Specialty Hardware Solutions for the Woodworking & Building Industry.

Wholesale Catalog

• Since 1929 •

Vol-DSR1
$9.00

DAVE SANDERS & Co.

Wholesale Hardware & Specialties

Order Today! **1-718-726-8000 • 24 hour Fax1-718-726-3453**

Visit us online at www.davesanders.com

Meet The Crew

You may visit us online 24-hours a day at:

www.davesanders.com

TERMS

PRICING

Prices subject to change without notice. Orders under **$25.00**, add **$10.00** handling charge.

PAYMENT TERMS

1. We accept Cash, Checks, Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover Card. Card may be corporate or personal. Please remember to include name of cardholder and full expiration date. We reserve the right to refuse any of the above mentioned items.
2. Open accounts: 30-day terms to firms rated satisfactorily by our credit department. Minimum opening order: $300.00
3. **C.O.D. is an option if:** Order is UPS shippable. (no truck or 3rd party shipments). Must be an in-stock Dave Sanders Direct warehouse item. Total order must not exceed $350.00. There is an $8.00 UPS C.O.D. handling fee per delivery in addition to regular UPS charges.

RETURNS AND EXCHANGES

Obtain a Return Authorization from our Customer Service Department. Unauthorized returns will be refused. Please do not refuse merchandise without customer service assistance. All returns are subject to a 25% restocking charge. Items must be in original cartons. No returns accepted after 30 days of invoice date. **Custom or special drop ship orders are not returnable.**

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

If received via parcel service (UPS, Fed Ex, etc.,): If you discover the merchandise is damaged, save the packing material and call the parcel service for an inspection and pickup.

If received via Truck Line (Common Carrier): Obvious damage on delivery–note the nature of the damage on both yours and the drivers copy. Have driver sign both copies. Save all packing materials. File a claim with the carrier. Concealed damage–after opening the carton–call the truck line at once. Ask for an inspection. Save the packing materials. If the truck line does not respond within 10 days call our Customer Service department for assistance. It is important to open all cartons immediately to be eligible to file freight claims.

Quick Reference Index

See Inside Back Cover for Full Index

Slides & Swivels — Section 1
• Drawer Slides • TV • Flipper • Keyboard • Pivot • Ball Bearing Swivels

Cabinet Hinges — Section 2
• Euro • Concealed • Glass Door • Pivot • Butt • Face Mount • Soss

Functional Cabinet Hardware — Section 3
• Locks • Catches & Latches • Lid Stays • Sheaves & Tracks • Hangers

Casters, Glides, & Levelers — Section 4
• Industrial • Ball • Twin Wheel

Table Legs & Hardware — Section 5
• Table Hinges • Levelers • Extension Slides

Decorative Knobs & Pulls — Section 6
•Metal • Plastic

Fasteners & Cutting Tools — Section 7
• Screws • Router Bits • Saw Blades • Braces & Mending Plates

Production & Finishing Mtrls. — Section 8
• Sandpaper • Files • Clamps • Edge Banding • Sealants • Glue • Solvents

Lighting & Wire Management — Section 9
• Cabinet Lights • Wire Management Grommets

Storage & Convenience — Section 10
• Kitchen Cabinet Organizers • Lazy Susans • Electronic Lift (TV's, etc.)

Closet & Shelving Hardware — Section 11
• Pilasters • Standards • Hangrods & Brackets • Shelving & Brackets

Sliding Door Hardware — Section 12
• Bi-Passing • Pocket • Bi-Fold

Door Hinges & Pivots — Section 13
• Butt • Spring • Pivot & Pivot Sets • Continuous • Knuckle • Soss

Door Locksets & Latchsets — Section 14
• Residential • Commercial • Industrial • Institutional • Showcase

Door Closer & Exit Hardware — Section 15
• Surface Mount • Concealed • Floor Closer • Panic Device • Exit Alarm

Door & Window Accessories — Section 16
• Pulls • Bolts • Catches & Latches • Door Stops • Letter Boxes • Hooks

Metal Moldings — Section 17
• Angles • Channels • Flat Bar • Z-Bar • Tracks •

Dave Sanders Warehouse

Visit Any One Of Our Three Locations.

Visit Our Showroom/Warehouse

100 Cleveland Avenue Freeport, NY 11520

from Long Island: 516 867-1281
Tel: 1 718 726-8000 • Fax:718 726-3453
Fax your order 24 hours, 7 days a week

Or visit us online at: www.davesanders.com

Showroom Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-4:30 EST
Business Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30 EST

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

TH1 *Dave Sanders Direct*
WH9010 GRASS

Bottom Mounted, Durable, Self-Closing Euro Slide

Bottom Mounted
Euro Style-Self Closing
3/4 Extension
75 lbs. load/ pair

See page 2.10 for more GRASS drawer slides

Applications:
Kitchen cabinets, utensil, cutting board, dresser, and box drawers

Features of TH1
- One side captive
- Self-closing
- White epoxy finish
- 1.2mm steel
- Durable, quiet, nylon rollers
- Hold-out detent
- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Side mounting holes

TH1 Specifications

Easy Installation

White Epoxy Coated Slides

Rear Mount Brackets for TH1

TH1RMS $.45 pair

Incredible Low Pricing
On quantities over 300 pairs Please Call For Pricing

Ordering Info for The TH1

Finish: white
Packaging: 25 pairs per carton
Recommended screw #6 x ⅝" flathead (not included) **Sold in Full Cartons Only**

Length	Item	Price per pair 25-100	125-275	300+
12"	**TH112**	$1.11	$.91	Call
20"	**TH120**	1.61	1.30	Call
22"	**TH122**	1.70	1.33	Call
24"	**TH124**	1.86	1.40	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Ordering Info for The GRASS Slide

Finish: white
Packaging: 25 pairs per carton
Recommended screw #6 x ⅝" flathead (not included) **Sold in Full Cartons Only**

Length	Item	Price per pair 25-275	300+
12"	**WH9010-12**	$2.01	Call
14"	**WH9010-14**	2.19	Call
16"	**WH9010-16**	2.37	Call
18"	**WH9010-18**	2.54	Call
20"	**WH9010-20**	2.76	Call
22"	**WH9010-22**	2.99	Call
24"	**WH9010-24**	3.34	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

1029 Accuride®

Center mounted slide for Face Frame cabinets

3/4 Extension
Center Mount Slide
35 lbs. load

Great for replacement

Applications
Kitchen and bath cabinets
Bedroom and dining room case goods

Features
- Under mount. Single slide concealed under drawer
- Eliminates side space requirements
- Includes adjustable rear mounting bracket
- Traditional hole pattern
- Friction disconnect
- Steel ball bearings

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 piece, polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw

Fits Drawer Lengths	Fits Cabinet Depth	Slide Number	Price each 1-19	20-89	90+
10⅝ to 12½"	13" to 14½"	**1029-113**	$5.12	$4.61	Call
12⅝ to 14½"	15" to 16½"	**1029-115**	5.35	4.82	Call
14⅝ to 16½"	17" to 18½"	**1029-117**	5.48	4.93	Call
16⅝ to 18½"	19" to 20½"	**1029-119**	5.67	5.10	Call
18⅝ to 20½"	21" to 22½"	**1029-121**	5.82	5.24	Call
20⅝ to 22½"	23" to 24½"	**1029-123**	6.19	5.58	Call
22⅝ to 24½"	25" to 26½"	**1029-125**	6.91	6.22	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

2109 Accuride®

Variable height keyboard slide mounts under desk

Variable Height Keyboard and Pencil Drawer Slide
3/4 extension, 75 lbs. load/pair

All necessary mounting hardware included. Tray not included.

Applications
Keyboard, pencil and under desk drawers

Features
- Mounts under desk/counter or to side of drawer
- Inboard or outboard bracket mounting
- Easy friction disconnect
- Traditional hole patterns
- Hold-out detent secures shelf in open position
- Steel ball bearings
- Height adjustable: 2⅜"-3¹¹⁄₁₆"

*Black-non stock. Requires 50 pc. minimum (non-returnable.)
Add 10% up charge for black and (**BL**) to end of item #.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.)*
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10-89	90+
12"	**2109-12D**	$15.16	$13.64	Call
14"	**2109-14D**	15.24	13.72	Call
16"	**2109-16D**	15.36	13.82	Call
18"	**2109-18D**	15.52	13.97	Call
20"	**2109-20D**	15.72	14.15	Call
22"	**2109-22D**	15.89	14.30	Call
24"	**2109-24D**	16.12	14.51	Call
26"	**2109-26D**	16.30	14.67	Call
28"	**2109-28D**	16.92	15.23	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

2632 Accuride®

Full Extension Slide
Very Low Profile
75 lbs. load/ pair

Applications
- Cabinets, desks, and kitchen drawers

Features
- Side mount. Side clearance-½"
- Rail mounting for easy disconnect
- Hold-in detent prevents drawer roll-out and bounce-back
- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Steel ball bearings

Very Low Profile Full Extension Slide

*Black-non stock. Requires 50 pc. minimum (non-returnable.)
Add 10% up charge for black and (**BL**) to end of item #.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.) *
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw

Price per pair

Length	Item	1-9	10-89	90+
8"	**2632-8"**	$15.48	$13.16	Call
10"	**2632-10"**	15.59	13.25	Call
12"	**2632-12"**	15.71	13.35	Call
14"	**2632-14"**	15.87	13.49	Call
16"	**2632-16"**	16.09	13.68	Call
18"	**2632-18"**	16.67	14.17	Call
20"	**2632-20"**	17.24	14.65	Call
22"	**2632-22"**	17.82	15.15	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

3832 Accuride®

Box Drawer Slide
Full Extension
100 lbs. load/ pair

Applications: Commercial , residental, and kitchen drawers
- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Side Mounting
- Steel ball bearings
- Hold-in detent prevents roll-out and bounce-back
- Non-handed lever disconnect
- Uses #6 pan head screws (not included)

Full extension box drawer slide

All sizes in stock

3832 Self Closing Slide Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag (screws not included.)

Price per pair

Length	Item	Color	1-9	10-49	50+
12"	**3832-12"SC**	Zinc	$11.04	$9.38	Call
14"	**3832-14"SC**	Zinc	11.24	9.55	Call
16"	**3832-16"SC**	Zinc	11.52	9.79	Call
18"	**3832-18"SC**	Zinc	11.84	10.06	Call
20"	**3832-20"SC**	Zinc	12.28	10.44	Call
22"	**3832-22"SC**	Zinc	13.04	11.08	Call
24"	**3832-24"SC**	Zinc	13.60	11.56	Call
26"	**3832-26"SC**	Zinc	14.12	12.00	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

3832 Self Closing Slide Ordering Info

Finish: White
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag (screws not included.)

Price per pair

Length	Item	Color	1-9	10-49	50+
12"	**EW3832-12"SC**	White	$12.46	$10.59	Call
14"	**EW3832-14"SC**	White	12.84	10.91	Call
16"	**EW3832-16"SC**	White	13.12	11.15	Call
18"	**EW3832-18"SC**	White	13.44	11.42	Call
20"	**EW3832-20"SC**	White	13.88	11.80	Call
22"	**EW3832-22"SC**	White	14.64	12.44	Call
24"	**EW3832-24"SC**	White	15.20	12.92	Call
26"	**EW3832-26"SC**	White	15.72	13.36	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.)
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag (screws not included.)

Price per pair

Length	Item	Color	1-49	50-299	300+
10"	**3832-10"**	Zinc	$8.54	$7.26	Call
12"	**3832-12"**	Zinc	8.61	7.32	Call
14"	**3832-14"**	Zinc	8.84	7.51	Call
16"	**3832-16"**	Zinc	9.09	7.72	Call
18"	**3832-18"**	Zinc	9.34	7.94	Call
20"	**3832-20"**	Zinc	9.74	8.28	Call
22"	**3832-22"**	Zinc	10.44	8.87	Call
24"	**3832-24"**	Zinc	10.95	9.30	Call
26"	**3832-26"**	Zinc	11.45	9.74	Call
28"	**3832-28"**	Zinc	12.44	10.57	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Ordering Info

Finish: Black
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag (screws not included.)

Price per pair

Length	Item	Color	1-49	50-299	300+
10"	**CB3832-10"**	Blk	$10.48	$8.91	Call
12"	**CB3832-12"**	Blk	10.60	9.01	Call
14"	**CB3832-14"**	Blk	10.72	9.11	Call
16"	**CB3832-16"**	Blk	11.00	9.35	Call
18"	**CB3832-18"**	Blk	11.28	9.59	Call
20"	**CB3832-20"**	Blk	11.72	9.96	Call
22"	**CB3832-22"**	Blk	12.48	10.60	Call
24"	**CB3832-24"**	Blk	13.04	11.08	Call
26"	**CB3832-26"**	Blk	13.60	11.56	Call
28"	**CB3832-28"**	Blk	14.68	12.48	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Accuride's Most Popular Slide

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

3017 Accuride

Full Extension + 1" Overtravel
Box & File Drawer Slide
100 lbs. load/pair

Applications:
File, desk, credenza, & storage drawers

Features
- Side mount
- Rail mounting for easy disconnect
- Hold-in detent prevents drawer roll-out and bounce-back
- Traditional hole patterns
- Silent polymer ball bearings

Full extension file drawer slide

*Black-non stock. Requires 50 pc. minimum (non-returnable.)
Add 10% up charge for black and (**BL**) to end of item #.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.)*
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-19	20-89	90+
12"	**3017-12"**	$18.31	$15.56	Call
14"	**3017-14"**	19.11	16.25	Call
16"	**3017-16"**	19.69	16.79	Call
18"	**3017-18"**	20.31	17.26	Call
20"	**3017-20"**	20.93	17.80	Call
22"	**3017-22"**	21.51	18.28	Call
24"	**3017-24"**	22.13	18.81	Call
26"	**3017-26"**	22.75	19.34	Call
28"	**3017-28"**	23.38	19.87	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

3640 Accuride

Full Extension + 1" Overtravel
Heavy Duty Storage Drawer and Lateral File Slide
200 lbs. load/pair-side mount
75 lbs. load/pair-flat mount

Applications
Lateral files 30" wide and over.

Features
- Rail mount- side mount or undercarriage mount
- Traditional hole patterns • Steel ball bearings
- Rail mount for easy lift-off
- Hold-in detent prevents drawer roll-out and bounce-back

Heavy duty lateral file storage drawer slide

Up to 200 lbs.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-19	20-79	80+
12"	**3640-12"**	$24.58	$20.89	Call
14"	**3640-14"**	25.77	21.91	Call
16"	**3640-16"**	26.97	22.93	Call
18"	**3640-18"**	29.38	24.97	Call
20"	**3640-20"**	31.20	26.52	Call
22"	**3640-22"**	31.86	27.09	Call
24"	**3640-24"**	34.80	29.58	Call
26"	**3640-26"**	36.58	31.09	Call
28"	**3640-28"**	38.97	33.13	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

3641 Accuride

Full Extension + 1" Overtravel
Heavy Duty Storage Drawer and Lateral File Slide

Applications
- Lateral file drawers, when only one drawer should be open at a time to prevent tilt.

Features
- Front location eliminates reaching when installing
- Easy interface with a central locking system
- Adjustable rod lengths accommodate modular cabinet construction
- Self-contained system reduces installation time
- Rod and cam construction requires no adjustment

Interlocking, anti-tilt drawer slide system

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 set is for two drawers, (i.e. for seven drawers, purchase four sets)
All mounting hardware included.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-19	20-79	80+
16"	**3641-16X**	$33.91	$30.51	Call
18"	**3641-18X**	36.31	32.67	Call
20"	**3641-20X**	38.13	34.32	Call
22"	**3641-22X**	39.91	35.91	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

4034 Accuride

Full Extension + 1" Overtravel
Progressive File Drawer
150 lbs. load/pair

Applications:
- For drawers up to 24" wide in desks, lateral files and store fixtures

Features
- Side mount
- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Rail mounting for easy lift-off
- Hold-in detent prevents drawer roll out and bounce-back
- Steel ball bearings

Full extension slide for file cabinets

Up to 150 lbs.

*Black-non stock. Requires 50 pc. minimum (non-returnable.)
Add 10% up charge for black and (**BL**) to end of item #.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.)*
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-19	20-99	100+
12"	**4034-12"**	$17.82	$15.15	Call
14"	**4034-14"**	18.62	15.83	Call
16"	**4034-16"**	19.42	16.51	Call
18"	**4034-18"**	21.07	17.91	Call
20"	**4034-20"**	22.26	18.93	Call
22"	**4034-22"**	23.47	19.95	Call
24"	**4034-24"**	24.66	20.97	Call
26"	**4034-26"**	25.91	22.02	Call
28"	**4034-28"**	27.51	23.38	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

7434 Accuride

Full Extension Slide + 1" Overtravel
Box & File Drawer Slide
100 lbs. load/pair

Applications
- File, desk & storage drawers

Features
- Side mount
- Hold-in detent prevents drawer roll out and bounce-back
- Both 32mm and traditional hole pattern
- Smooth progressive movement
- Low profile • Steel ball bearings

Box and File Drawers to 24" Wide

*Black-non stock. Requires 50 pc. minimum (non-returnable.) Add 10% up charge for black and (**BL**) to end of item #.

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc (in stock.)*
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-19	20-99	100+
12"	**7434-12"**	$14.48	$12.32	Call
14"	**7434-14"**	14.88	12.66	Call
16"	**7434-16"**	15.06	12.81	Call
18"	**7434-18"**	15.51	13.18	Call
20"	**7434-20"**	16.09	13.68	Call
22"	**7434-22"**	16.71	14.20	Call
24"	**7434-24"**	17.28	14.64	Call
26"	**7434-26"**	18.53	15.75	Call
28"	**7434-28"**	20.36	17.30	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

322 Accuride

Full Extension Slide + ⅞"
100 lbs. load/pair

Applications
Kitchen appliance drawer, Pan Shelves, Entertainment center shelves.

Features
- Tab mounting/disconnect

Full Extension Appliance Slide

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 pair includes mounting hardware

Length	Item	Price per set 1-9	10-89	90+
12"	**322-12"**	$31.02	$26.36	Call
14"	**322-14"**	32.35	27.50	Call
16"	**322-16"**	33.42	28.41	Call
18"	**322-18"**	34.44	29.27	Call
20"	**322-20"**	35.46	30.15	Call
22"	**322-22"**	37.11	31.54	Call
24"	**322-24"**	39.15	33.28	Call
26"	**322-26"**	41.24	35.06	Call
28"	**322-28"**	43.24	36.76	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

301-2590 Accuride

Full Extension Slide + ⅞"
130 lbs. load/pair

Applications
Kitchen appliance drawer, Pantry & Pan Shelves, Entertainment center shelves.

Features
- Mounts under shelf
- Non-disconnect
- Hold-in detent to prevent drawer roll-out and bounce-back

Full Extension Appliance Slide

Ordering Info

Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 pair
All mounting hardware included.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-9	10-89	90+
12"	**301-2590-12"**	$39.69	$33.73	Call
14"	**301-2590-14"**	44.57	37.89	Call
16"	**301-2590-16"**	45.24	38.46	Call
18"	**301-2590-18"**	45.91	39.02	Call
20"	**301-2590-20"**	46.62	39.62	Call
22"	**301-2590-22"**	47.73	40.58	Call
24"	**301-2590-24"**	49.06	41.70	Call
26"	**301-2590-26"**	50.36	42.80	Call
28"	**301-2590-28"**	51.69	43.94	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

CB1234 Accuride

Flipper Door Slide
Self Aligning
30 lbs. load/pair

Applications
- Entertainment centers & kitchen cabinets

Features
- Mounting: inset, and overlay door styles
- Horizontal and vertical concealed doors up to 42" tall & 24" wide
- Hold-out detent
- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Follower strip installation without removing slides
- Steel ball bearings

Flipper Door Slide for Doors up to 42"H & 30 lbs.

Image shown with optional hinges, sold separately.

Technical info
- Door thickness: ⅝" to ¾". Door thicknessess of 13/16" to 1-¼", or overlay style, require optional 40 mm hinges.

Ordering Info

Finish: Black Zinc
Packaging: 1 set, Polybag with # 8 x ½" binder head screws.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-2	3-9	10+
12"	**CB1234-12D**	$27.71	$19.30	Call
14"	**CB1234-14D**	23.16	19.68	Call
16"	**CB1234-16D**	23.64	20.10	Call
18"	**CB1234-18D**	24.13	20.51	Call
20"	**CB1234-20D**	24.62	20.43	Call
22"	**CB1234-22D**	25.11	21.34	Call
24"	**CB1234-24D**	25.60	21.76	Call
26"	**CB1234-26D**	26.40	22.44	Call
28"	**CB1234-28D**	27.24	23.16	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

For Inset doors over ⅞" thick use **CFA7P99** hinge with **BAR3E09** baseplate.
For Overlay doors under 13/16" thick use **CFA7G99** hinge with **BAR3E09** baseplate.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

CB1432 Accuride

Flipper Door Slide
Anti-Rak, Ball Bearings
75 lbs. load/ pair

Applications
Entertainment centers, armoires & commercial cabinets

Features
- Tall doors (36" to 72") accommodated by optional hinges & carrier strips

Flipper Door Slide for doors up to 72" and 75 lbs.

For inset doors up to ⅞" thick. Recommended hinge is **SAC2P7A99** with **SABAR3E39** baseplate.
For inset doors ⅞"-1⅛" use **SACFA7G99** with **SABAR3E39**.

For overlay doors use **SACFA7A99** with **SABAR3E09**

Hinge carrier strips for doors from 31"-50" high
AC4180-0408-XE $8.28

Image shown with optional hinges, sold separately.

Ordering Info
Finish: Black
Packaging: 1 set, Polybag with # 8 x ½" binder head screws.
One set does one door.
Hinges are **not** included.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-2	3-9	10+
12"	**CB1432-12"**	$44.58	$37.89	Call
14"	**CB1432-14"**	45.02	38.27	Call
16"	**CB1432-16"**	45.51	38.68	Call
18"	**CB1432-18"**	46.00	39.10	Call
20"	**CB1432-20"**	46.53	39.55	Call
22"	**CB1432-22"**	46.97	39.93	Call
24"	**CB1432-24"**	53.24	45.26	Call
26"	**CB1432-26"**	48.27	41.03	Call
28"	**CB1432-28"**	49.11	41.74	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

KV8080 KNAPE & VOGT

Precision Slides for Pivot Doors with hinges. (⅝"-¾" max.)
30 lb. load

Applications:
- Entertainment centers, Armoires & Overhead storage cabinets

Features:
- Channels may be mounted to side of case for pocket door or to under side of top for receding doors
- Support rollers reduce door sag. Oversized "L" shaped follower-strip mounting plate.
- Cushioned stops and door hold-out feature.

Pivot Door Slide for doors up to 30 lbs.

Vertical or horizontal doors

Ordering Info
Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 set with hinges & screws
One set does one door.
Hinges **are** included.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-2	3-9	10+
12"	**8080P-12"**	$28.36	$24.10	Call
14"	**8080P-14"**	28.66	24.36	Call
16"	**8080P-16"**	29.02	24.67	Call
18"	**8080P-18"**	29.33	24.93	Call
20"	**8080P-20"**	29.69	25.24	Call
22"	**8080P-22"**	30.04	25.54	Call
24"	**8080P-24"**	30.40	25.84	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Image shown with hinges, which are included.

8400 KNAPE & VOGT

Full Extension Slide
Box Drawers up to 18" Wide
100 lbs. load/pair

Applications
- Box drawer or pedestal drawer slides

Features
- Side mounting
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed
- Drawer adjustment without removal
- Polymer stop cushions
- 32mm hole pattern
- ½" side clearance

Full Extension Box Drawer Slide

Steel Ball Bearings Ensures Smooth Action

Ordering Info
Finish: Zinc
Packaging: 1 pair, Polybag with #8 x ½" binderhead screw.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-49	50-299	300+
10"	**8400B-10"**	$8.36	$7.11	Call
12"	**8400B-12"**	8.54	7.26	Call
14"	**8400B-14"**	8.80	7.48	Call
16"	**8400B-16"**	9.11	7.74	Call
18"	**8400B-18"**	9.44	8.02	Call
20"	**8400B-20"**	9.75	8.28	Call
22"	**8400B-22"**	10.11	8.59	Call
24"	**8400B-24"**	10.45	8.89	Call
26"	**8400B-26"**	10.82	9.20	Call
28"	**8400B-28"**	11.24	9.55	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

8402 Optional Rear Mounting Bracket for face frame construction. 2¾" max. adjustment **KV8402**. $1.70 per pair.

5632

Hettich-Grant

Full Extension Slide
100 lbs. load/ pair
Applications: Commercial , residential, and kitchen drawers

- Both 32mm and traditional hole patterns
- Side Mounting
- Steel ball bearings
- Hold-in detent prevents roll-out and bounce-back
- Non-handed lever disconnect
- Uses #6 pan head screws (not included)

Full Extension Drawer Slide

Ordering Info
Finish: Chromated Steel
Packaging: 1 pair, polybag (screws not included.)

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-49	50-299	300+
10"	**5632-10"**	$7.39	$6.28	Call
12"	**5632-12"**	7.56	6.43	Call
14"	**5632-14"**	7.81	6.64	Call
16"	**5632-16"**	8.13	6.91	Call
18"	**5632-18"**	8.42	7.16	Call
20"	**5632-20"**	8.75	7.44	Call
22"	**5632-22"**	9.28	7.89	Call
24"	**5632-24"**	9.80	8.33	Call
26"	**5632-26"**	10.26	8.72	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

3320

Hettich-Grant

Full Extension
Extra Heavy Duty Storage Drawer
500 lbs. load/pair*

Applications

- File drawers. Heavy storage drawers.

Features

- Side mount
- Non-detachable members, No disconnect
- Cushioned in-and out-stops.
- Non-handed
- Steel ball bearings

Technical info:

- ¾" side clearance
- *Load based on 18"L.

Extra Heavy Duty Slide with lengths to 36"

Up to 500 lbs.

Lengths up to 60" are available.

Ordering Info
Finish: Clear chromate
Packaging: 1 pair

Recommended screws:
#10 flathead phillips (not included)

Length	Item	1-4	5-9	10+
12"	**3320-12"**	$54.40	$46.24	Call
14"	**3320-14"**	59.11	50.24	Call
16"	**3320-16"**	64.22	54.58	Call
18"	**3320-18"**	69.80	59.33	Call
20"	**3320-20"**	74.11	62.99	Call
22"	**3320-22"**	80.49	68.42	Call
24"	**3320-24"**	88.62	75.32	Call
26"	**3320-26"**	94.66	80.46	Call
28"	**3320-28"**	100.53	85.45	Call
30"	**3320-30"**	111.42	94.71	Call
32"	**3320-32"**	116.90	99.28	Call
34"	**3320-34"**	127.93	108.74	Call
36"	**3320-36"**	139.33	118.43	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Quadro V6 SFG

Hettich-Grant

Fully Concealed Precision Drawer Slide

Full Extension, Concealed, Ball-Bearing Runner, Bottom Mounted-Auto-Close, 100 lb. load/pair

Applications

- Kitchen and bath cabinets, & residential furniture

Features

- Maintenance free through self cleaning ball tracks.
- **Soft Closure with Stop-Control**– the spring operated mechanism acts independently of load and closes the drawer safely and automatically.
- **Slide-on assembly**–place the drawer on the runners and push home.
- **Flexibility through interchangeability**– **Quadro 30 SFG** & **Quadro V6 SFG** runners interchange w/o altering cabinet, drawer or front panel dimensions.

Locking Devices Hand	Item	Price each 1-9	10-29	30+
Left	**1067494**	$0.86	$0.74	Call
Right	**1067495**	0.86	0.74	Call

1. **How wide do I make my drawer to accommodate this slide?**
   If using ⅝" material for your drawer stock, you would deduct 5/16" from the interior width of cabinet to determine the width of drawer box.
   If using ½" drawer material stock you would need to deduct 3/16" from the interior width of cabinet to determine the width of drawer box.
2. **How to determine length of the drawer box?**
   A. If making a four sided drawer box and you want to notch for clip mechanisms you can take sizes from chart.
   B. If you want to avoid the machining to accommodate the clip mechanism. Add the thickness of your drawer stock to the length on chart.
   e.g: Using ½" drawer stock with item #**1044260** you would take the 21⅝" recommended length and add ½" to get 22⅛" length of drawer box.
3. The sides of the drawer must hang down ½" below the bottom panel or what is commonly referred to as a ½" recess.
4. Locate and drill holes on the backside of drawer box for drawer box to engage with slide. **Hint:** Put drawer box on slide and tap gently. This will leave marks on the backside of drawerbox. You can then use those marks to drill your hole. ¼" drill bit is used to drill holes.

Ordering Info (locking device not included)
Finish: Zinc **Packaging:** 1 pair

Slide Length mm	Inches	Cabinet Depth mm	inches	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10-29	30+
280	11 1/32"	293	11 9/16"	**1042477**	$20.12	17.50	Call
300	11 25/32"	313	12 11/32"	**1042781**	20.34	17.63	Call
320	12 9/16"	333	13⅛"	**1042657**	20.56	17.75	Call
350	13¾"	363	14 5/16"	**1044077**	20.79	17.89	Call
380	14 15/16"	393	15½"	**1042660**	21.01	18.00	Call
400	15¾"	413	16 9/32"	**1044162**	21.24	18.11	Call
420	16 17/32"	433	17 1/16"	**1042484**	21.47	18.25	Call
450	17 11/16"	463	18¼"	**1044253**	21.71	18.39	Call
480	18⅞"	493	19 7/16"	**1042487**	21.96	18.52	Call
500	19 11/16"	513	20 7/32"	**1039448**	22.20	18.61	Call
520	20 15/32"	533	21"	**1042481**	22.41	18.70	Call
550	21⅝"	563	22 3/16"	**1044260**	22.59	18.78	Call
600	23⅝"	613	24 5/32"	**1050437**	22.79	18.94	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Integra Top Drawer Systems

alfit MEPLA

100 lbs. load/ pair

Applications
Kitchen & bath cabinets
& residential furniture

Features
- Complete drawer system includes left & right slide and drawer side.
- Self-closing
- Side clearance of 31mm

Easiest, Quickest
Most Economical Drawer
System Available

GRASS ZARGEN
System also available
Please call for pricing & availability

Cabinet Profiles

Slide On Brackets — **Ordering Info**
Finish: White
Packaging: Each.
6 x ⅝ screws recommended, not included.

Hand	Item	Price Each 1-9	10-29	30+
A. 53mm				
Left	**MP9005L**	$1.79	$1.53	Call
Right	**MP9005R**	1.79	1.53	Call
A. 85mm & 149mm				
Left	**MP9205L**	.88	.75	Call
Right	**MP9205R**	.88	.75	Call
B. Optional Cover Plate				
	MP9112	.19	.17	Call

Ordering Info
Finish: White
Packaging: 1 set.
6 x ⅝ screws recommended, not included.
Must purchase front fixing parts separately.

Length	Item	Price per set 1-9	10-29	30+
53mm Shallow Drawer Height				
12"	**MP9003275**	$5.51	$4.73	Call
14"	**MP9003350**	5.51	4.73	Call
16"	**MP9003400**	6.00	5.15	Call
18"	**MP9003450**	6.49	5.57	Call
20"	**MP9003500**	6.98	5.99	Call
22"	**MP9003550**	7.60	6.51	Call
85mm Standard Drawer Height				
12"	**MP9113275**	$5.51	$4.73	Call
14"	**MP9113350**	5.51	4.73	Call
16"	**MP9113400**	6.00	5.15	Call
18"	**MP9113450**	6.49	5.57	Call
20"	**MP9113500**	6.98	5.99	Call
22"	**MP9113550**	7.60	6.51	Call
149mm High Drawer Height				
14"	**MP9313350**	$11.64	$9.98	Call
16"	**MP9313400**	12.13	10.40	Call
18"	**MP9313450**	12.62	10.82	Call
20"	**MP9313500**	12.99	11.13	Call
22"	**MP9313550**	13.72	11.76	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

CPU Holder

Features
- Adjusts to support most CPU sizes: 13½" to 24"H X 3¼" to 8½"W X any depth.
- 50 lb. weight capacity
- All metal construction weighs 6.8 lbs
- Finish is black wrinkle powder coating.

CPU-1 $75.00 each.

CPU Holder with Slide & Swivel Feature

Features
- 18" track length provides 13" of in /out adjustment range.
- 360° swivel for easy acces to back panel
- Adjusts to support most CPU sizes: 13½" to 24"H X 3¼" to 8½"W X any depth.
- 50 lb. weight capacity
- All metal construction weighs 10.2 lbs
- Finish is black wrinkle powder coating.

CPU-2 $125.00 each.

Key1 –Keyboard Tray

Keynetix

Full Extenstion

Features
- Knob free, one touch adjustment
- 18" E-Z Glide track
- 18" Gel wrist rest
- Independent tilt & swivel mouse tray
- Integrated gel wrist / mouse pad

KEY-1 $255.00 each.

KEY-1

KEY-3

Key3 –Keyboard Tray

Full Extenstion

Features
- Same as Key1 plus these added features:
- 24" EZ-Glide track for corner worksurface application
- Extended reach arm

KEY-3 $268.00 each.

US725

Low Cost, Low Profile TV Swivels

TV Swivel
9" Extension
88-100 lbs. dynamic load
¾" high x 12½" wide x 14⅜" deep
Applications
- Holds TV

Features
- 360 degree rotation
- Ball bearing slides

Ordering Info

Finish: Plate: brown eposy.
Slides: zinc plated.
Mounting hardware not included.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
US725	$27.15	$23.00	Call

CB3620

Accuride

TV Swivel with 14" extension

TV Swivel
14" Extension
225 lbs. dynamic load
2 7/16" high x 17¼" wide
Applications
- TV up to 32" diagonal

Features
- Hold-in detent prevents roll-out and bounce-back
- 16" inch square mounting plate
- Traditional hole patterns
- Steel ball bearings

Silent, smooth, and stable movement

Ordering Info

Finish: Black Zinc
Mounting hardware included

Item	Price each 1	2-4	5+
CB3620-258TV	$87.90	$78.00	Call

USFAL8000B

TV Swivel with 14" extension

TV Swivel
13½" Extension
110 lbs. dynamic load
2 1/16" high
Applications
- Holds TV's

Features
- 25 9/16" wide x 14" deep plate
- 180° rotation
- Ball bearing slides

Ordering Info

Finish: Plate: brown epoxy.
Slides: zinc plated.
Mounting hardware not included.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
USFAL8000B	$71.00	$59.75	Call

Low Cost, Low Profile TV Swivels

Ordering Info

Finish: Plate: brown epoxy.
Slides: zinc plated.

Item	Price each 1-3	4-9	10+
US739.1	$28.34	$26.22	Call
US739.2	36.14	33.44	Call

Mounting hardware not included.

US739.1
8" Extension
125 lbs. load
1⅝" high

US739.2
13½" Extension
150 lbs. load
1⅞" high

Features
- 12 ½" sq. plate
- 360 degree rotation
- Ball bearing slides

Ball Bearing Swivel

Lightweight, thin, strong swivels with captive ball-bearings for smooth 360˚ turning. Only 5/16" thick.

Size	Load	Item	1-9	10+
3" Square	200 lb.	3"LSB	$3.10	Call
4" Square	300 lb.	4"LSB	3.78	Call
6" Square	500 lb.	6"LSB	5.18	Call
9" Round	600 lb.	9"LSB	9.36	Call
12" Round	1000 lb.	12"LSB	10.00	Call

Square

Round

Holds up to 1000 lbs.

Low Profile

Precision Aluminum Swivel

Precision-fit rings, one 1/8" higher than the other, captured large steel-ball bearings for non-binding rotation of 360˚.
For entertainment centers, bar units, and display cases.
Equipped with removable non-skid rubber pads when used on dining table tops.

Ideal for oversized TVs

Silent Operation

Size	Load	Ht.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
13" Round	400lb.	9/16"	X13	$28.60	Call
17" Round	700lb.	5/8"	X17	65.10	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

5700 Keyboard Tray
5710 Keyboard & Mouse Tray

KNAPE & VOGT

Complete Tray unit with seven-position height-adjustable mounting brackets
75 lbs. load/pair

Features
- Brackets mount in "outboard" position under work surface for application widths 24" or greater, and in the "inboard" position for widths less than 24".
- Precision steel ball bearing slide assembly
- Adjustable wrist rest.
- Friction latch in open position.

Keyboard Tray & Mouse Tray

Tray is 21¾" wide

Ordering info

Length: 18"
Finish: Slide and trays are black. Wrist rest is black PVC.
Mounting hardware included.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
5700-BLK-18"	$69.50	52.98	Call
5710-BLK-18"	91.00	69.29	Call

Technical info
- Adjustable Height:
  KV5700 from 2 11/32"-3 11/16"
  KV5710 from 2 11/32"- 4¼"
- 5710 only: Mouse tray opens to either left or right

CBERGO-TRAY200
Keyboard Tray
3/4 extension

Accuride®

Deluxe Keyboard Tray

Features
- Foam palm rest
- Angled keyboard platform provides user comfort
- Slides are fully concealed
- Built in cable management
- Mouse pad can be right or left handed

Tray is 29⅝" wide

Ordering info

Length: 19½"
Finish: Slide and trays are black.
Mounting hardware included.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
CBERGO-TRAY200	$98.44	$76.33	Call
CBERGO-TRAY300	125.10	98.12	Call

CBERGO-TRAY300
Deluxe Keyboard Tray
full extension

Features
- Gel palm rest
- Typing surface secures in partially or fully extended positions
- Rear storage compartments
- Adjustable keyboard platform offers three typing positions for maximum user comfort.
- Built in cable management
- Mouse pad can be right or left handed

WT1329 Keyboard Tray

Wrist rest with built in pen and paper clip holder

Applications:
- Computer furniture

Features:
- Brackets mount in "outboard" position under work surface.
- Pre-mounted steel ball bearing slide assembly.
- Safety catch prevents movement in open position.
- Bottom of tray adjusts from 2¾" to 3¼".
- Wrist rest has built in pen and paper clip holder.

Low Cost Keyboard Tray

Tray is 20⅜" wide

Ordering info

Finish: Putty
Mounting hardware included.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
WT1329	$24.50	22.99	Call

Technical info:
- Inside tray dimension:
  9½" deep x 20⅜" wide x ¾" high
- Outside tray dimension:
  12½" deep x 21¼" wide x 1⅜" high
- Slide length:
  13½" closed-24" extended
  (10½" extension)

Hawa-Turnaway 15/X1

For door weights up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)

Applications

- Television and audio cabinets, counters & desks.
- Fits doors up to 600-1050 mm in height (25⅝" to 41⅜")
- Door thickness from 16-38 mm (⅝"-1½")
- Mounting hardware included

Open doors retract into cabinet sides

Ordering Info

Finish: Aluminum
Packaging: set (for one door)
Inside height:

Dim. "H" mm	Dim. "H" inches	Dim."T" mm	Dim."T" inches	Dim."D" mm	Dim."D" inches	Left	Right	Price Each
600-650	23⅝"-25⅝"	435	17⅛"	490	19 9/16"	**407.71.131**	**407.71.033**	$520.00
700-750	27 9/16"-29 9/16"	505	19⅞"	560	22 1/16"	**407.71.159**	**407.71.051**	520.00
750-800	29½"-31½"	545	21 7/16"	600	23⅝"	**407.71.168**	**407.71.060**	520.00
800-1050	31½"-41⅜"	575	22⅝"	630	24 13/16"	**407.71.177**	**407.71.079**	520.00

H = Inside height
T = Maximum door travel (retraction)
D = Inside cabinet depth. Equal to or more than dim. **T,** for maximum door travel.

Allows an open door to retract into cabinet sides

For doors…
- **77 lbs**
- **110" high**
- **1¾" Thick**

Adjustable hinges are fastened to the upright guides.

15/X1: one scissor assembly with two hinges for light doors.

25/X2: one scissor assembly with two hinges for short & light doors.

35/X3:one reinforced scissor assembly with two hinges for large & heavy doors.

Hawa-Turnaway 25/X2

For door weights up to **25 kg (55 lbs.)**

- For short and light doors.
- Door thickness from 19-45 mm (¾"-1¾")
- Door height from 1050-1800 mm (41⅜"-70⅞")
- Mounting hardware included

Ordering Info

Finish: Aluminum
Packaging: set (for one door)
Inside height:

Dim. "H" mm	Dim. "H" inches	Dim."T" mm	Dim."T" inches	Dim."D" mm	Dim."D" inches	Left	Right	Price Each
1050-1200	41⅜"-47¼"	700	27 9/16"	765	30⅛"	**407.72.165**	**407.72.067**	$616.00
1200-1500	47¼"-59 1/16"	780	30 11/16"	845	33¼"	**407.72.174**	**407.72.076**	616.00
1260-1800	49⅝"-70⅞"	820	32 5/16"	885	34⅞"	**407.72.183**	**407.72.085**	616.00

Hawa-Turnaway 35/X3

For door weights up to **35 kg (77 lbs.)**

- Door height from 1260-2450 mm (49⅝"-96½")
- Mounting hardware included

Ordering Info

Finish: Aluminum
Packaging: set (for one door)

Inside height: mm	Dim. "H" inches	Dim."T" mm	Dim."T" inches	Dim."D" mm	Dim."D" inches	Left	Right	Price Each
1260-2450	49⅝"-96½"	820	32 5/16"	885	34⅞"	**407.73.153**	**407.73.055**	$705.00

35/X4: two scissor assemblies with two hinges each for large & heavy doors.

Hawa-Turnaway 30/X4

For door weights up to **30 kg (66 lbs.)**

- Door height from 2450-2800 mm (96½"-110¼")
- Door thickness from 19-44 mm (¾"-1¾")
- Mounting hardware included

H = Inside height
T = Maximum door travel (retraction)
D = Inside cabinet depth. Equal to or more than dim. **T,** for maximum door travel.

Ordering Info

Finish: Aluminum
Packaging: set (for one door)
Inside height:

Dim. "H" mm	Dim."T" inches	Dim."D" mm	Dim."D" inches	mm	inches	Left	Right	Price Each
2450-2800	96½"-110¼"	820	32 5/16"	885	34⅞"	**407.73.377**	**407.73.279**	$780.00

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Steps to Selecting Concealed Cabinet Hinges…

1. Determine cabinet construction:

Face Frame/Traditional **Frameless/European**

2. Select door opening angle:

95°–100° Retractable doors, cabinets next to wall or obstruction.
110°-120° Additional cabinet access.
165°-175° Cabinets with drawer pullout, most access.

3. Fastening hinge to baseplate methods:

Snap-on
Snaps-on to baseplate for quickest installation

Slide-on
Hinge slides onto baseplate and fastens with screw.

4. Door Installation:

Full Overlay
Door covers front of side panel.

Half Overlay
Door covers half of the side panel. Also for use when two doors share one panel.

Inset
Door is installed so that side panel edge and door front will be flush.

5. Hinge cup and baseplate fastening:

Screw-on
Euro screws
Wood screws

Doweled
For automatic machine insertion

Hinge Boring Bits
Look in the Fasteners & Cutting Tool Section

We have specialty hinges for Diagonal & Blind Corners

For additional information on hinges, please contact our technical department

EH100 *Dave Sanders Direct*

110° Slide on Hinge

Features
- Integrated side adjustment
- For door thickness up to 18 mm
- 35 mm steel cup
- Self-closing

A quality hinge at an unbelievable price!

Ordering Info

Item	Overlay	Price each (hinge w/ plate) 1-99	100-499	500+
EH100	Full	$1.02	$.80	Call
EH103	Half	1.10	.87	Call
EH105	Inset	1.21	1.05	Call

Price Includes Baseplate!

All Salice Hinges Can Use Either Snap-On or Slide-On Baseplates

SALICE

200 Series
Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 6 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

120° Hinge

Ordering Info

Door Application	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Full Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2P8A99**	$2.07	$1.87	Call
	F/S	Dowel	**C2R8A99**	2.16	1.95	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P9A99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2R9A99**	2.01	1.81	Call
Half Overlay	S/C	Screw	**C2P9G99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	F/S	Dowel	**C2R8G99**	2.16	1.95	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2R9G99**	2.09	1.89	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Full Overlay

Half Overlay

SALICE

200 Series
Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 6 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

110° Hinge

Ordering Info

Door Application	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Full Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2P4A99**	$1.83	$1.65	Call
	F/S	Dowel	**C2R4A99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P6A99**	1.68	1.51	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2R6A99**	1.78	1.61	Call
Half Overlay	S/C	Screw	**C2P6G99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	F/S	Dowel	**C2R4G99**	1.99	1.81	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2R6G99**	1.86	1.68	Call
Inset*	F/S	Screw	**C2P4P99**	1.98	1.78	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P6P99**	1.98	1.78	Call

* Uses 3mm baseplate only
#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Half Overlay

Full Overlay

Inset

SALICE

200 Series
Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 8 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

94° Hinge

Ordering Info

Door Application	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Full Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2P5A99**	$1.83	$1.65	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P7A99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7A99**	1.99	1.81	Call
Half Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2P5G99**	1.91	1.72	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P7G99**	1.99	1.81	Call
Inset*	F/S	Dowel	**C2P5P99**	1.99	1.81	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2P7P99**	2.06	1.86	Call

* Uses 3mm baseplate only
#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Full Overlay

Half Overlay

Inset

Reduction Clip Available
- Reduces the opening angle of the door

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

SALICE

165° Hinge

200 Series
Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 8 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

Ordering Info

Door Application	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Full Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2PEA99**	$4.85	$4.38	Call
	F/S	Dowel	**C2REA99**	4.59	4.14	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2PFA99**	4.70	4.23	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**C2RFA99**	4.81	4.34	Call
Half Overlay	F/S	Screw	**C2PEG99**	4.85	4.38	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2PFG99**	5.42	4.88	Call
Inset	F/S	Screw	**C2PEP99**	4.85	4.38	Call
	S/C	Screw	**C2PFP99**	6.81	6.13	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Full Overlay

Half Overlay

Inset

Reduction Clip
- Limits the 165° hinge to a 125° opening.

Item	1-99	100-299	300+
S2AF37X3	$.40	.36	Call

SALICE

94° Hinge For Thick Doors

F Series
For Doors up to 1½" Thick
Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 15 mm
- Side adjustment -0.5 mm – +5.5 mm
- 40 mm cup dia.

Ordering Info

Door Application	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Full Overlay	F/S	Screw	**CFA5A99**	$3.34	$3.00	Call
	S/C	Screw	**CFA7A99**	3.42	3.08	Call
Half Overlay	F/S	Screw	**CFA5G99**	3.46	3.12	Call
	S/C	Screw	**CFA7G99**	3.54	3.19	Call
Inset	F/S	Screw	**CFA5P99**	3.65	3.29	Call
	S/C	Screw	**CFA7P99**	3.73	3.36	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Half Overlay

Full Overlay

Inset

SALICE

Face Frame Hinges

Small Overlay

106° Face Frame

Features
- Fixed Cup drilling distance 2.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.
- Height adj. ±2.5 mm
  Cup depth 11 mm
  The following adjustments are made with an eccentric cam:
  Depth adjustment ±2.5 mm
  Side adjustment ±1.5 mm

Ordering Info

Overlay Distance	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
¼" Overlay	S/C	Screw	**CSP3Y99**	$1.67	$1.50	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**CSR3Y99**	1.76	1.58	Call
½" Overlay	S/C	Screw	**CSP3799**	1.61	1.45	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**CSR3799**	1.63	1.47	Call
¾" Overlay	S/C	Screw	**CSP3499**	1.61	1.45	Call
	S/C	Dowel	**CSR3499**	1.63	1.47	Call

#10 x ¾" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

No Baseplate Required

SALICE
Face Frame Hinges

Large Overlay

106° Face Frame

Features
- Fixed Cup drilling distance 2.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.
- Height adj. ±2.5 mm
  Cup depth 11 mm
  The following adjustments are made with an eccentric cam:
  Depth adjustment ±2.5 mm
  Side adjustment ±1.5 mm

No Baseplate Required

Ordering Info

Overlay Distance	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
1¼" Overlay	S/C	Dowel	**CSR3A99**	1.76	1.58	Call
1⅜" Overlay	S/C	Dowel	**CSR3C99**	1.76	1.58	Call

#10 x ¾" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

SALICE
Specialty Hinges

Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 8 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

30° Corner

45° Corner

Blind Corner

Ordering Info

Door Opening	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
30°	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7E99**	$3.18	$2.86	Call
45°	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7M99AC**	2.13	1.84	Call
Blind Corner	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7N99AC**	2.25	1.94	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

SALICE
Specialty Hinges

Features
- Cup drilling distance 4 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.
- Side adjustment 1 mm

Pie Corner

door thickness	mtg. plate height	drilling distance for cruciform mtg. plate
16 mm	6 mm	31 mm
19 mm	3 mm	28 mm
22 mm	0 mm	25 mm

Ordering Info

Door Opening	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
Pie Corner	S/C	Dowel	**C2RYA99**	$4.59	$4.13	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

SALICE
Negative Angle Hinges

Features
- Cup drilling distance 3 mm – 6 mm
- Side adjustment -1.5 mm – +4.5 mm
- 35 mm cup dia.

-30° Opening

-45° Opening

Ordering Info

Door Opening	Closing Method	Cup Fastening	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
-30°	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7W99**	$3.19	$2.87	Call
-45°	S/C	Dowel	**C2R7H99**	3.19	2.87	Call

#6 x ⅝" screw recommended for fastening (not included).

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

SALICE

Slide-on Mounting Plate System
3-Way Adjustments
Features

- Depth adjustment +2.8 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- All baseplates can be used with all hinges

Steel
B2V3H09
B2V3H39

Height adjusts by cam
Die-cast
B2R3E09
B2R3E39
B2R3E69
B2R3E99

Ordering Info

Height	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
0mm	**B2V3H09**	$.38	$.35	Call
3mm	**B2V3H39**	.40	.36	Call
0mm	**B2R3E09**	.64	.58	Call
3mm	**B2R3E39**	.82	.74	Call
6mm	**B2R3E69**	.96	.85	Call
9mm	**B2R3E99**	1.05	.95	Call
Specialty Assembly				
	B2V3BW9	1.22	1.10	Call
	B2V3BW9R	1.66	1.50	Call
	B2V3BW9S	2.13	1.92	Call

#6 flathead wood screw recommended for fastening (not included). All baseplates are available with euro screws, please inquire.

Specialty Assembly

Slide-on Mounting Plate System
3-Way Adjustments

An almost infinite variety of angled door applications is possible using variable-angle mounting plates in conjunction with one of Salice's range of angled-arm hinges.

Die-cast

B2V3BW9

Die-cast

B2V3BW9R

Die-cast

B2V3BW9S

SALICE

DOMI Automatic Clip-on Mounting Plate System
3-Way Adjustments
Features

- Depth adjustment -0.5 mm– +2.8 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- All baseplates can be used with all hinges

Stamped-Steel
Euro-Screws
BAVGL09
BAVGL39

Die-cast
Screw on
BAR3P09
BAR3P39
BAR3P69
Euro-Screw
BARGP09
BARGP39
BARGP69

Stamped-Steel
Screw on
BAR3L09
BAR3L39
BAR3L69
Euro-Screw
BARGL09
BARGL39
BARGL69

This plate uses a unique **Automatic Adjustment Response** feature: a quick turn of the frontal adjustment or vertical adjustment screw automatically positions the hinge-eliminating the need for manual positioning.

Die-cast
Screw on
BAV3E99F
BAV3EC9F
BAV3EV9F
Euro-Screw
(shown)
BAVGE09
BAVGE39
BAVGE69
BAVGE99

Ordering Info

Height	Item Number	Price Each 1-99	100-299	300+
0mm	**BAR3P09**	$1.02	.92	Call
3mm	**BAR3P39**	1.12	.99	Call
6mm	**BAR3P69**	1.31	1.18	Call
0mm	**BAR3L09**	.75	.68	Call
3mm	**BAR3L39**	.75	.68	Call
6mm	**BAR3L69**	.79	.71	Call
9mm	**BAV3E99F**	1.33	1.20	Call
12mm	**BAV3EC9F**	1.39	1.25	Call
18mm	**BAV3EV9F**	1.64	1.49	Call
0mm	**BARGP09**	1.11	1.00	Call
3mm	**BARGP39**	1.21	1.09	Call
6mm	**BARGP69**	1.40	1.26	Call
0mm	**BARGL09**	.81	.73	Call
3mm	**BARGL39**	.81	.73	Call
6mm	**BARGL69**	.83	.75	Call
0mm	**BAVGL09**	.99	.89	Call
3mm	**BAVGL39**	.99	.89	Call
0mm	**BAVGE09**	.99	.89	Call
3mm	**BAVGE39**	.99	.89	Call
6mm	**BAVGE69**	.99	.89	Call
9mm	**BAVGE99**	1.19	1.07	Call

#6 flathead wood screw recommended for fastening (not included). All baseplates are available with euro screws, please inquire.

FACE FRAME Adapter plate

Overlay	Height	Item	1-299	300+
¾"	1mm	**BAU3L19**	.92	Call
½"	4mm	**BAU3L49**	.98	Call

3603 G*GRASS

Recommended use for frameless cabinets
3–Dimensional
Features
- Overlays up to 19mm (¾")
- High use applications
- Automatic smooth closing
- Excess stress absorbed via self-tightening action

Can be used on framed cabinets using face frame adapter

95° Snap on Hinge

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options			
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Full Overlay ¾" side panel	Full Overlay ⅝" side panel	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	3603VS	10759	10763	10767	30534
	F/S	3613VS				
Dowel	S/C	3603VS8				
	F/S	3613VS8				
Screw	S/C	3604VS	N/A	N/A	10759	10767
	F/S	3614VS				
Dowel	S/C	3604VS8				
	F/S	3614VS8				
Screw	S/C	3605VZ	N/A	N/A	N/A	10759
	F/S	3615VZ				
Dowel	S/C	3605VZ8				
	F/S	3615VZ8				

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging
Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each

Item #	Mfg #	1-99	100-299	300+
17694	3603VS	$2.13	$1.81	Call
18384	3613VS	2.46	2.09	Call
17695	3603VS8	2.27	1.93	Call
18385	3613VS8	2.59	2.20	Call
18372	3604VS	2.26	1.89	Call
18373	3614VS	2.56	2.19	Call
18376	3604VS8	2.40	2.03	Call
18377	3614VS8	2.71	2.35	Call
18378	3605VZ	3.85	3.45	Call
18379	3615VZ	4.45	4.05	Call
18380	3605VZ8	3.98	3.63	Call
18381	3615VZ8	4.61	4.20	Call

Baseplate pricing each

Mounting	Item#	1-299	300+
Wood Screw	10759	$.60	Call
Wood Screw	10763	.95	Call
Wood Screw	10767	1.05	Call
Wood Screw	30534	1.49	Call

Face Frame Adapter

Item	Price each 1-49	50-299	300+
13158	.99	.84	Call

3606-3608

Use for doors between ⅝"-1⅜" thick, frameless cabinets. (1" or thicker must bevel door edges).

Hinge Options		Hinge pricing each Item #	Mfg #	1-99	100-299	300+
Overlay	S/C	18482	3606VZ8	$4.31	$4.11	Call
Overlay	F/S	15995	3616VZ8	4.42	4.25	Call
Inset	S/C	18484	3608VZ8	4.51	4.29	Call
Inset	F/S	15997	3618VZ8	4.66	4.37	Call

3703 G*GRASS

Recommended use for frameless cabinets
Features
- Overlays up to 21 mm (26/32")
- Door thickness: Overlay-16mm (⅝") to 22mm (⅞") Inset-16 mm (⅝") - 19 mm (¾")
- Automatic smooth closing
- Installation time reduced by 50%

Can be used on framed cabinets using face frame adapter

110° Snap on Hinge

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options			
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Full Overlay ¾" side panel	Full Overlay ⅝" side panel	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	3703VS	10759 (wood screw) 10761 (euro screw) 10717 (straight plate)	10763 (wood screw) 10765 (euro screw)	10767 (wood screw) 10769 (euro screw)	30534 (wood screw)
	F/S	3713VS				
Dowel	S/C	3703VS8				
	F/S	3713VS8				
Screw	S/C	3704VS	N/A	N/A	10759 10761 10717	10767
	F/S	3714VS				
Dowel	S/C	3704VS8				
	F/S	3714VS8				

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging
Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each

Item #	Mfg #	1-99	100-299	300+
79839	3703VS	$1.57	$1.39	Call
12254	3713VS	1.65	1.48	Call
70039	3703VS8	1.68	1.50	Call
11157	3713VS8	1.74	1.59	Call
55411	3704VS	1.87	1.68	Call
55412	3714VS	1.97	1.78	Call
55413	3704VS8	1.97	1.78	Call
55414	3714VS8	2.06	1.89	Call

Baseplate pricing each

Mounting	Item#	1-299	300+
Straight Plate	10717	$1.21	Call
Wood Screw	10759	.60	Call
Euro Screw	10761	.85	Call
Wood Screw	10763	.95	Call
Euro Screw	10765	1.02	Call
Wood Screw	10767	1.05	Call
Euro Screw	10769	1.27	Call
Wood Screw	30534	1.49	Call

Face Frame Adapter

Item	Price each 1-49	50-299	300+
13158	.99	.84	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

3803 G*GRASS

Recommended use for frameless cabinets
3–Dimensional
Features

- Overlays up to 19mm (¾")
- High use applications
- Automatic smooth closing
- Excess stress absorbed via self-tightening action

Can be used on framed cabinets using face frame adapter

120° Snap on Hinge

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options			
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Full Overlay ¾" side panel	Full Overlay ⅝" side panel	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	3803VS	10759	10763	10767	N/A
	F/S	3813VS				
Dowel	S/C	3803VS8				
	F/S	3813VS8				
Screw	S/C	3804VS	N/A	N/A	10759	N/A
	F/S	3814VS				
Dowel	S/C	3804VS8				
	F/S	3814VS8				

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each				
Item #	Mfg. #	1-99	100-299	300+
79840	3803VS	$1.86	$1.68	Call
12340	3813VS	1.93	1.72	Call
70042	3803VS8	1.95	1.74	Call
12343	3813VS8	1.99	1.77	Call
12634	3804VS	1.91	1.70	Call
12635	3814VS	1.96	1.75	Call
12638	3804VS8	1.98	1.78	Call
12639	3814VS8	2.06	1.89	Call

Baseplate pricing each			
Mounting	Item#	1-299	300+
Wood Screw	10759	$.60	Call
Wood Screw	10763	.95	Call
Wood Screw	10767	1.05	Call

Face Frame Adapter

Item	Price each 1-49	50-299	300+
13158	.99	.84	Call

3903 G*GRASS

Recommended use for frameless cabinets
Features

- Three-dimensional adjustment in hinge arm
- Overlays up to 25 mm (1") with 1.3mm baseplate
- Door thickness:
  Overlay-16mm (⅝") to 22mm (⅞")
  Inset-16 mm (⅝") - 19 mm (¾")
- Zero protrusion in full overlay allows for pullouts
- Automatic smooth closing
- Special applications: Lipped Doors, 135 Reduction Clip, Mitered Doors, Zero Protrusion, and Large Overlays

Can be used on framed cabinets using face frame adapter

165° Snap on Hinge

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options			
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Full Overlay ¾" side panel	Full Overlay ⅝" side panel	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	3903VZ	10759	10763	10767	30534
	F/S	3913VZ				
Dowel	S/C	3903VZ8				
	F/S	3913VZ8				
Screw	S/C	3904VZ	N/A	N/A	10759	10767
	F/S	3914VZ				
Dowel	S/C	3904VZ8				
	F/S	3914VZ8				

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each				
Item #	Mfg. #	1-99	100-299	300+
90110	3903VZ	$3.82	$3.54	Call
12346	3913VZ	3.95	3.66	Call
09897	3903VZ8	3.93	3.65	Call
11154	3913VZ8	4.30	3.99	Call
18503	3904VZ	4.18	3.89	Call
18521	3914VZ	4.29	3.99	Call
18504	3904VZ8	4.41	4.10	Call
18522	3914VZ8	4.54	4.22	Call

Baseplate pricing each			
Mounting	Item#	1-299	300+
Wood Screw	10759	$.60	Call
Wood Screw	10763	.95	Call
Wood Screw	10767	1.05	Call
Wood Screw	30534	1.49	Call

Face Frame Adapter

Item	Price each 1-49	50-299	300+
13158	.99	.84	Call

TEC 830

For doors ⅝" thick
120° Opening

G*GRASS

120° Face Frame Hinge

TEC 831

For doors ¾" thick
105° Opening

105° Face Frame Hinge

Features

- Two way adjustment
- Includes cycle-tested automatic closing mechanism
- All metal construction
- Side adjustment (+/- 1.5mm)
- Cup drilling depth is 13mm
- Cup drilling distance is 2.5mm

Use with framed cabinets

Ordering Info

Opening	Cup Fastening	Item	Mfg. #	Price each 1-49	50-299	300+
120°	Screw*	**30593**	**830VS**	$1.71	$1.48	Call
	Dowel	**30597**	**830VS8**	1.83	1.34	Call
105°	Screw*	**30595**	**831VS**	1.71	1.48	Call
	Dowel	**30599**	**831VS8**	1.83	1.34	Call

Baseplate	Mounting	Item	Mfg. #	1-49	50-299	300+
Variable Overlay*	Facemount	**65615**	**830-09**	$.88	$.65	Call
¼" Overlay	Side mount	**67379**	**830-42**	.95	.71	Call
½" Overlay	Side mount	**67378**	**830-41**	.95	.71	Call
9/16" Overlay	Side mount	**66539**	**830-38**	.95	.71	Call
1" Overlay	Side mount	**66538**	**830-37**	.95	.71	Call
¾" Overlay	Wrap-around	**13212**	**830-67**	.95	.71	Call
1¼" Overlay	Wrap-around	**66646**	**830-33**	.95	.71	Call
1⅜" Overlay	Wrap-around	**65646**	**830-13**	.95	.71	Call
1½" Overlay	Wrap-around	**67442**	**830-40**	.95	.71	Call

*#6 x ⅝" flathead wood screws (not Included)
#10 x ¾" roundhead wood screws recommended for baseplate fastening (not Included)

Baseplates for TEC 830 & 831

Side mount baseplate

Face mount baseplate

Wrap-around baseplate

TEC 830
with wrap around baseplate

TEC 831
with side mount baseplate

TEC 830
with face mount baseplate

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

3403

G*GRASS

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

Features

- 45° Corner and Mitered applications
- Door thickness: Overlay-16mm (5/8") to 22mm (7/8") depending on reveal and shape of door.
- Tight turning radius enables doors to remain close together
- Design overlays end panel reducing gaps

95° Diagonal Corner Hinge

	Hinge Options			Baseplate Options
	Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Typical Application
Snap-on	Screw	S/C	3403VZ	10759
		F/S	3413VZ	
	Dowel	S/C	3403VZ8	
		F/S	3413VZ8	

S/C- Self Closing
F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x 5/8" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge Pricing				
Item #	Mfg #	1-99	100-299	300+
16380	3403VZ	$3.73	$3.48	Call
16381	3413VZ	3.78	3.52	Call
16382	3403VZ8	3.90	3.64	Call
16383	3413VZ8	3.95	3.69	Call

Baseplate Pricing		
Item #	1-299	300+
10759	$.60	Call

3303

G*GRASS

Blind Corner Cabinets

Features

- Door thickness: 16mm (5/8") to 22mm (7/8") depending on reveal and shape of door. For flush front, door and end panel must be the same thickness.

95° Blind Corner Hinge

	Hinge Options			Baseplate
	Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Typical Application
Snap-on	Screw	S/C	3303VZ	11704
		F/S	3313VZ	
	Dowel	S/C	3303VZ8	
		F/S	3313VZ8	

S/C- Self Closing
F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x 5/8" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge Pricing				
Item #	Mfg. #	1-99	100-299	300+
11511	3303VZ	$3.64	$3.41	Call
11609	3313VZ	3.69	3.46	Call
11606	3303VZ8	3.81	3.57	Call
11604	3313VZ8	3.85	3.61	Call

Baseplate Pricing			
Item #	1-99	100-299	300+
11704	$.98	$.91	Call

3215 GRASS

Full Extension
Bottom Mount Slide
100 lbs. load

Applications
Kitchen and bath cabinets
Bedroom and dining room case goods

Features
- Bottom mount.
- Double captive roller prevent side sway.
- Automatic stay-close feature.
- Silent Glide® roller ensures smooth, quiet motion.
- Soft stop reduces noise of telescoping members.

See Section 1 for more GRASS drawer slides

Ordering Info

Finish: white
Packaging: 1 piece.
Recommended screw #6 x ⅝" flathead (not included)

Length	Mfg. #	Item #	Price per pair 1-9	10-19	30+
10"	**11781**	**3215-10"**	$18.53	$17.60	Call
12"	**11782**	**3215-12"**	19.27	18.31	Call
14"	**11783**	**3215-14"**	20.00	19.00	Call
16"	**11784**	**3215-16"**	20.64	19.61	Call
18"	**11785**	**3215-18"**	21.34	20.27	Call
20"	**11786**	**3215-20"**	21.99	20.89	Call
22"	**11787**	**3215-22"**	22.72	21.58	Call
24"	**11788**	**3215-24"**	24.43	23.20	Call
26"	**11789**	**3215-26"**	25.07	23.82	Call

Lengths can be mixed for quantity pricing

975VZ GRASS

Features
- Sturdy all zinc die cast
- Small or large gap between doors
- Shallow profile does not interfere with lazy susans
- Same drilling on both doors; cup drilling depth of 11.3mm (7/16")
- Height adjustable
- Accommodates door 15-24mm thick

Pie-Cut Corner Hinge

Ordering Info

Item	Mfg. #	Price each 1-9	10+
13128	**975VZ**	$22.30	$17.00

As a MEPLA distributor, We offer the full line of Mepla-Alfit products.

Please call our sales department for information.

ACC140 MEPLA

Features
- Self-closing
- One piece concealed for overlay doors
- No boring into frame, fully adjustable
- Only 10mm cup drilling depth
- 4mm gap per door required
- Overlays from 26 to 29mm (1 1/32-1 1/8")

130° Face Frame Hinge

Widest angle opening available for a face frame hinge in the industry

Use with framed cabinets

Ordering Info

Item	Price each 1-49	50+
MPACC-140	$5.50	Call

#6 x ⅝" flathead wood screws (not Included)

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

21 SSP Series MEPLA

110° Slide on Hinge

Features
- General purpose hinge
- Excellent minimum gap requirements
- Special shallow cup dimensions, allow for mounting in soft-formed doors

Clip-On Available
(will eventually replace Slide-On)

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options		
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Item Number	Full Overlay	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	SSP 05-253/00	MP9725N3700	MP9725N3708	MP9725N3718
	F/S	MP2115300			

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50+
SSP 05-253/00	$1.95	Call
MP2115300	1.95	Call

Baseplate pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50+
MP9725N3700	$.78	Call
MP9725N3708	1.18	Call
MP9725N3718	1.40	Call

29 SSP Series MEPLA

125° Slide on Hinge

Features
- General purpose hinge
- Excellent minimum gap requirements
- Special shallow cup dimensions, allow for mounting in soft-formed doors

Clip-On Available
(will eventually replace Slide-On)

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options		
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Item Number	Full Overlay	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	MP2925300	MP9725N3700	MP9725N3708	MP9725N3718
	F/S	MP2915300			

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50+
MP2925300	$2.06	Call
MP2915300	2.06	Call

Baseplate pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50-249
MP9725N3700	$.78	Call
MP9725N3708	1.18	Call
MP9725N3718	1.40	Call

78 SSP Series MEPLA

175° Slide on Hinge

Features
- Wide angle opening
- Thick door hinge for doors up to 29mm (1⅛")
- Door overlays up to 20 mm (13⁄16")

While Supplies Last
(discontinued)

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options		
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Item Number	Full Overlay	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	SSP-78-253Z/00	MP9725N3700	MP9725N3708	MP9725N3718
	F/S	MP7815300			
	S/C	MP7825308	N/A	MP9725N3700	MP9725N3708
	F/S	MP7815308			

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x ⅝" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50+
SSP-78-253Z/00	$5.97	Call
MP7815300	6.12	Call
MP7825308	6.47	Call
MP7815308	6.31	Call

Baseplate pricing each		
Item #	1-49	50+
MP9725N3700	$.88	Call
MP9725N3708	1.28	Call
MP9725N3718	1.40	Call

3503 G*GRASS

Glass Door
3–Dimensional
Features

- Overlays up to 19mm (¾")
- Black plastic Hinge Cup
- High use applications
- Automatic smooth closing
- Excess stress absorbed via self-tightening action

Glass Thickness:
3mm (⅛") to 7mm (9/32") Maximum thickness of tempered glass doors is 4mm (5/32")

100° Snap on Hinge

Hinge Options			Baseplate Options			
Cup Fastening	Closing Method	Mfg. Number	Full Overlay ¾" side panel	Full Overlay 5/8" side panel	Half Overlay	Inset
Screw	S/C	3503GT	10759	10763	10767	30534
	F/S	3513GT				
Dowel	S/C	3505GT				
	F/S	3515GT				

S/C- Self Closing F/S-Free Swinging

Cup Fastening Method: #6 x 5/8" Wood Screw (not included)
Baseplate Fastening Method: #6 Wood Screw (not included)

Hinge pricing each

Item #	Mfg. #	1-99	100-299	300+
50110	3503GT	$3.06	$2.83	$2.56
12347	3513GT	3.06	2.83	2.56
50111	3505GT	4.18	3.87	3.49
12348	3515GT	3.30	3.05	2.76

Baseplate pricing each

Item #	1-299	300+
10759	$.60	Call
10763	.95	Call
10767	1.05	Call
30534	1.49	Call

Hole bore is 30mm

Hinge Cover pricing each

Item#	1-299	300+
83585	$2.00	Call
83584	2.00	Call
84221	2.00	Call
83836	2.00	Call
83823	2.00	Call
84225	2.00	Call

Brass 83836
Chrome 83823

Chrome 83585 Brass 83584 Black 84221 Black 84225

Non-Bore Glass Door Hinges for Light-Weight Glass Doors

Side Mount Glass Door Hinge

- Overlay
- Glass thickness: 3–5 mm (⅛"–13/64")
- Sold in sets (for 1 door)

Finish	Item	Price per set 1-24	24-99	100+
Chrome	AA030-PC	$9.50	$7.95	Call
Brass	AA030-PB	9.50	7.95	Call

Side Mount Glass Door Hinge

- Inset
- Glass thickness: 4–5 mm (5/32"–13/64")
- Sold in sets (for 1 door)

Finish	Item	Price per set 1-24	25-99	100+
Chrome	AA020-PC	$9.10	$6.95	Call
Brass	AA020-PB	9.10	6.95	Call

Metal Strike Plate & self adhesive rubber

- Glass thickness: 5-6mm

Finish	Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
Chrome	DS60100	$1.30	$.86	Call
Brass	DS60101	1.30	.86	Call
Black	DS60106	1.30	.86	Call

Metal Strike Plate with Pull & self adhesive rubber

- Glass thickness: 5–6 mm

Finish	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
Chrome	DS60102	$1.22	$.77	Call
Brass	DS60103	1.22	.77	Call
Black	DS60107	1.22	.77	Call

SALICE

Glass Door Hinge & Cover Plates

Compatible with all series 200, traditional mounting plates and with all DOMI© snap-on mounting plates.
Glass Thickness: 4mm to 6mm
Hole Boring: 26mm

Hinges

Overlay	Item	Price each 1-299	300+
Full	C2C7A39	$2.14	Call
Half	C2C7G39	2.98	Call
Inset	C2C7P39	3.25	Call

Round & Bullet Shape Cover Plates

Finish	Item	1-299	300+
Black	P2CTAX3	$.95	Call
Gold	P2CTAO8	.95	Call
Silver	P2CTAO6	.95	Call

Base Plates

See pg. 2.05 for Salice base plates

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Flap Hinge

- Separate insertion of the lid and panel segment makes it possible to fix the flap to cabinet afterwards.
- Adjustable sidewise, in height and depth.
- 12mm depth x 35mm drilling width for cups

Finish	Item	1-25	26-49	Price Each 50+
Chrome	**1002686**	$6.60	$5.80	Call
Brass	**1002688**	$6.60	$5.80	Call

Overlay Door Angle Hinge

Door thickness: 21mm
Mounting: screws included
Material: Brass

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**AHS-20PB**	$20.02	$16.00	Call
Nickel	**AHS-20SN**	20.02	16.00	Call
Brass	**AHS-24PB**	20.95	16.75	Call
Nickel	**AHS-24SN**	20.95	16.75	Call

Pivot hinge

Door thickness: ⅞"
Mounting: #6 F.H. x ⅝" (not included)
Material: Stainless steel

Virtually no visible hardware

Finish	Item	Price per pair 1-49	50+
Stainless Steel	**SUS430**	$4.49	Call

180° No-Bore Hinge MEPLA

- Glass door slides easily into premounted hinge
- Screw adjustment for varying door thickness

Finish	Item	Price per set of 2 1-24	25-99	100+
Nickel	**567/105N**	$8.75	$6.60	Call
Brass	**567/105B**	8.75	6.60	Call

Center Hinge for Folding Doors

Mounting: #6 F.H. x ⅝" (not included)
Material: Zinc Alloy
Finish: Bronze

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
CH-75/GB	$9.95	$8.30	Call

Economy Cabinet Butt Hinge

- Steel construction
- Countersunk screw holes
- Removable pin for easy installation
- Sold in pairs

Packaging: Polybag, w/ screws

While Supplies Last

Size	Finish	Item	Price per pair 1-99	100-999	1000+
1" x ⅞"	Brass	**CH101**	$1.49	$1.09	Call
1½" x 1¼"	Brass	**CH1012**	1.49	1.09	Call
2" x 1½"	Brass	**CH102**	1.49	1.09	Call
2½" x 1¾"	Brass	**CH10212**	1.49	1.09	Call
3" x 2"	Brass	**CH103**	1.49	1.09	Call
1" x ⅞"	Zinc	**CH201**	1.49	1.09	Call
1½" x 1¼"	Zinc	**CH2012**	1.49	1.09	Call
2" x 1½"	Zinc	**CH202**	1.49	1.09	Call
2½" x 1¾"	Zinc	**CH20212**	1.49	1.09	Call
3" x 2"	Zinc	**CH203**	1.49	1.09	Call

Sizes can be mixed for quality pricing!

Von Morris Ball Tip Hinge

- Threaded decorative ball finials included.
- Finials are threaded into the barrel of the hinge to prevent the pin from rising.
- Flathead screws included

Solid Brass Cabinet Hinges

Size	Item	Price per pair 1-24	25-99	100+
CHROME				
2" x 1½"	**60-2015-625**	$20.74	$18.15	Call
2½" x 1¾"	**60-2517-625**	21.56	18.87	Call
2½" x 2"	**60-2520-625**	24.78	21.68	Call
2½" x 2½"	**60-2525-625**	24.48	21.42	Call
3" x 2"	**60-3020-625**	25.76	22.54	Call
BRASS				
2" x 1½"	**60-2015-605**	$16.62	$14.54	Call
2½" x 1¾"	**60-2517-605**	17.42	15.24	Call
2½" x 2"	**60-2520-605**	20.62	18.04	Call
2½" x 2½"	**60-2525-605**	21.60	18.90	Call
3" x 2"	**60-3020-605**	21.60	18.90	Call

Size	Item	Price per pair 1-24	25-99	100+
SATIN NICKEL				
2" x 1½"	**60-2015-619**	$34.23	$27.38	Call
2½" x 1¾"	**60-2517-619**	35.18	28.14	Call
2½" x 2"	**60-2520-619**	39.03	31.22	Call
2½" x 2½"	**60-2525-619**	40.20	32.16	Call
3" x 2"	**60-3020-619**	44.88	35.90	Call
OIL-RUBBED BRONZE–(2 week delivery)				
2" x 1½"	**60-2015-613**	$34.23	$27.38	Call
2½" x 1¾"	**60-2517-613**	35.18	28.14	Call
2½" x 2"	**60-2520-613**	39.03	31.22	Call
2½" x 2½"	**60-2525-613**	40.20	32.16	Call
3" x 2"	**60-3020-613**	44.88	35.90	Call

SEE PAGE 13.03 FOR MORE CABINET HINGES

Face Mount-Self Closing Hinges

Amerock®

Frame wing is visible, but door wing is concealed when door is closed. Spring holds door closed without a catch. Overall height 2¾".

Variable Overlay Hinge

Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

BP7629-3 Bright Brass
BP7629-26 Polished Chrome
BP7629-AE Antique English
BP7629-BB Burnished Brass

Price per pair		
1-24	25-99	100+
$4.38	$3.26	Call

⅜" Inset Hinge

Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

BP7628-3 Bright Brass
BP7628-26 Polished Chrome
BP7628-AE Antique English
BP7628-BB Burnished Brass

Price per pair		
1-24	25-99	100+
$4.38	$3.26	Call

Full Line of Amerock Knobs & Pulls Available

Variable Overlay Hinge

Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

BP7929-3 Bright Brass
BP7929-26 Polished Chrome

Price per pair		
1-24	25-99	100+
$4.38	$3.26	Call

Wrap Around Cabinet Hinges

Self Closing
Hinge wraps around frame of cabinet.
Elongated hole for vertical adjustment.
Overall height 2¼".
Burnished brass finish
Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

Style	Item	Price per pair 1-24	25-99	100+
½" Overlay	**BP7550-BB**	$4.82	$3.51	Call
¼" Overlay	**BP7553-BB**	4.82	3.51	Call
⅜" Inset	**BP7565-BB**	4.82	3.51	Call

Surface Mounted Concealed Hinge

Hinge can be full-overlay, half-overlay or inset. Full-overlay of side panel up to 25/32".
Ideal for kitchen cabinets.
Chrome finish.
Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

Other degree openings are available

Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
AA1064	$1.99	$1.79	Call

Flush Overlay Hinge

Packaging: Pair, in polybag w/ screws

AA35AB Bright Brass
AA35CH Polished Chrome

Price per pair		
1-99	100-249	250+
$1.39	$.99	Call

Overlay Door Pivot Hinge

Door thickness: ¾"
Mounting: #6 F.H. x ¾" (not included)
Finish: Satin Chrome
A pair of hinges can handle a 5.7 lb door

Item	Price per pair 1-49	50-99	100+
SUPL65L	$9.99	$7.99	Call

Adjustable Knife Hinge, *23/32" Overlay*

Door thickness: ¾"
Mounting: #6 F.H. x ⅝" (not included)
Finish: **BB-**Burnished Brass, **SG-**Zinc

Virtually no visible hardware

Item	1-24	25-99	100+
BP1238-BB	$6.58	$5.04	Call
BP1238-2G	6.58	5.04	Call

Similar to Stanley 332

Adjustable Knife Hinge, *Variable Overlay*

Door thickness: ¾"
Mounting: #6 F.H. x ⅝" (not included)
Finish: **BB-**Burnished Brass, **SG-**Zinc

Virtually no visible hardware

Item	1-24	25-99	100+
BP1242-BB	$6.58	$5.04	Call
BP1242-SG	6.58	5.04	Call

Similar to Stanley 331

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

SOSS® Light-Duty Cabinet Hinges

- Smooth flush surfaces
- 180° opening
- Deep full mortise for strength
- Secure-can't be compromised

See Heavy Duty Soss Hinges
In the *Door Hinges & Pivots* section

Now You See It…

Now You Don't

Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Min. Wood Thickness	Item	Price per Pair 1-4	5-9	10+
Satin Chrome	3/8	19/64	1 11/16	7/64	3/32	7/8	1/32	29/64	7/32	1/2	**101C-US26D**	$16.05	$13.96	Call
Satin Brass	9.5	7.5	42.9	2.8	2.4	22.2	0.8	11.5	5.6	12.7	**101C-US4**	16.05	13.96	Call
Satin Chrome	1/2	3/8	1 1/2	1/8	1/8	11/16	1/32	19/32	7/32	3/4	**103C-US26D**	14.28	12.42	Call
Satin Brass	12.7	9.5	38.1	3.2	3.2	17.5	0.8	15.1	5.6	19.1	**103C-US4**	14.28	12.42	Call
Satin Chrome	1/2	23/64	1 3/4	7/64	1/8	3/4	1/32	23/32	3/16	3/4	**203C-US26D**	13.27	11.54	Call
Satin Brass	12.7	9.1	44.5	2.8	3.2	19.1	0.8	18.3	4.7	19.	**203C-US4**	13.27	11.54	Call
Satin Chrome	1/2	23/64	2 3/4	7/64	1/8	1 1/4	1/16	23/32	1/4	3/4	**204C-US26D**	17.27	15.02	Call
Satin Brass	12.7	9.1	60.3	2.8	3.2	31.8	1.6	18.3	6.4	19.1	**204C-US4**	17.27	15.02	Call

Screws included. Do not exceed "E" dimensions.

SEE PAGE 13.06 FOR MEDIUM TO HEAVY DUTY SOSS HINGES

101

103

203

204

SOSS® Hinge Router Guide Jig

Fast, easy, and perfect installation of Soss hinges, use with Porter-Cable Template Guide

Ordering Info

For Soss Hinge #	Router Bit Size	Item	Price ea
SS101	1/4"	**101-IT**	$45.00
SS103	3/8"	**103-IT**	45.00
SS203	3/8"	**203-IT**	45.00
SS204	3/8"	**204-IT**	45.00
SS208	3/8"	**208-IT**	45.00
SS212	3/8"	**212-IT**	45.00
SS216	1/2"	**216-IT**	45.00
SS218	1/2"	**218-IT**	45.00
SS220	1/2"	**220-IT**	45.00

Call Us For All Of Your Architectural Hardware Needs

Hidden Barrel Hinge

- Brass
- Only 2 holes for installation
- Smooth flush surfaces
- 180° opening
- Min. door thickness: 5/8"
- Hole depth: 5/8"

Now You See It…

Now You Don't

Dia.	Min. Door Thickness	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
10mm	1/2"	**BH10**	$2.66	$2.48	Call
12mm	5/8"	**BH12**	2.76	2.59	Call
14mm	3/4"	**BH14**	2.90	2.71	Call
16mm	7/8"	**BH16**	3.32	3.14	Call
18mm	1 1/8"	**BH18**	3.58	3.35	Call

Elbow Catch

- Packaged with screws.
- Ideal for use on the inactive leaf of a pair of cabinet doors.
- Surface mounting, no mortising.
- Allows minimum visibility of hardware.
- Plate 1⅜" x ⅝"
- Strike 13/16" x ⅝"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**2A3**	$2.99	$2.79	Call
Nat. Alum.	**2A92**	2.99	2.79	Call

Chrome Cabinet Lock

Cam Lock, Disk Tumbler
Material: Pressure Cast.
Cams: Straight & ¼" offset cams included. Cams measure from center of cylinder to end of cam.
Cams Rotation: Mounted at 12 o'clock position regular rotation 90 degrees from 12 to 9 o'clock, key removable only in the locked position at 12.
Cylinder: Slabbed on both sides.
Packed: Individually polybagged.
If specific keyways are required, please call our technical department.

Keyed	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
KD	**CBB157602D1**	$6.61	$4.99
KA	**CBB157602D2**	6.61	4.99

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

MOUNTING CUTOUT

C4L/C6L
¼" Offset Cam

Economy Cabinet Lock

Cam Lock
Keyed differently
Operation: Reversible for either hand door
Material: Steel
Packed: Individually polybagged.

L	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
⅞"	Chrome	**CL78C**	$2.03	$1.78	Call
⅞"	Brass	**CL78B**	2.03	1.78	Call
1⅛"	Chrome	**CL118C**	2.52	2.21	Call
1⅛"	Brass	**CL118B**	2.52	2.21	Call

Cabinet Lock

Disk Tumbler
Operation: Reversible for either hand door.
Material: Brass Plated Steel. Backplate & Bolt, Pressure Cast Cylinder.
Packed: Individually polybagged.

Keyed	A Dim.	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
KD	⅞	Satin Chr.	**CB0206726D1**	$4.79	$4.22	Call
KA	⅞	Satin Chr.	**CB0206726D2**	4.37	4.22	Call
KD	1⅛	Satin Chr.	**CB0206726D3**	4.37	4.22	Call
KA	1⅛	Satin Chr.	**CB0206726D4**	4.37	4.22	Call
KD	⅞	Sat. Brass	**CB0206741**	5.28	4.71	Call
KA	⅞	Sat. Brass	**CB0206742**	5.28	4.71	Call
KD	1⅛	Sat. Brass	**CB0206743**	5.28	4.71	Call
KA	1⅛	Sat. Brass	**CB0206744**	5.28	4.71	Call

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

SURFACE MOUNTING

Sliding Door Lock

Pin Tumbler
Finish: Satin Chrome, **Standard Keyway:** R1
Operation: Push bolt type. To lock, push end of cylinder. To unlock, use key.
Material: All Brass
Packed: Individually polybagged.

Keyed	A Dim.	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
KD	⅞	**CB0229126D1**	$24.53	$20.85	Call
KA	⅞	**CB0229126D2**	24.53	20.85	Call
KD	1⅛	**CB0229126D3**	24.53	20.85	Call
KA	1⅛	**CB0229126D4**	26.85	22.82	Call
KD	1⅜	**CB0229126D5**	26.85	22.82	Call
KA	1⅜	**CB0229126D6**	29.45	25.03	Call

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

Cabinet Lock

Pin Tumbler
Operation: Bolt moves right and left for either hand door.
Material: Pressure Cast Case, Solid Brass Cylinder.
Packed: Individually polybagged.

Keyed	A Dim.	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
KD	⅞	Chrome	**CBO737261**	$26.42	$22.45	Call
KA	⅞	Chrome	**CB0737262**	26.42	22.45	Call
KD	1⅜	Chrome	**CB0737265**	28.86	24.53	Call
KA	1⅜	Chrome	**CB0737266**	28.86	24.53	Call
KD	⅞	Satin Chr.	**CB073726D1**	27.57	23.43	Call
KA	⅞	Satin Chr.	**CB073726D2**	27.57	23.43	Call
KD	1⅜	Satin Chr.	**CB073726D5**	27.57	23.43	Call
KA	1⅜	Satin Chr.	**CB073726D6**	27.57	23.43	Call
KD	⅞	Sat. Brass	**CB073741**	23.37	19.86	Call
KA	⅞	Sat. Brass	**CB073742**	23.37	19.86	Call
KD	1⅜	Sat. Brass	**CB073745**	24.68	20.98	Call
KA	1⅜	Sat. Brass	**CB073746**	25.64	21.79	Call

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Drawer Lock

Operation:
Reversible for either hand door.
Material:
Brass Plated Steel.
Backplate & Bolt,
Pressure Cast Cylinder.
Packed: Individually polybagged.

Keyed	A Dim.	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
KD	7/8	Satin Chr.	**CBO206626D1**	$4.79	$4.22	Call
KA	7/8	Satin Chr.	**CBO206626D2**	4.79	4.22	Call
KD	1 1/8	Satin Chr.	**CBO206626D3**	4.79	4.22	Call
KA	1 1/8	Satin Chr.	**CBO206626D4**	4.79	4.22	Call
KD	7/8	Sat. Brass	**CBO20664**	5.28	4.71	Call
KA	7/8	Sat. Brass	**CBO206642**	5.28	4.71	Call
KD	1 1/8	Sat. Brass	**CBO206643**	5.28	4.71	Call
KA	1 1/8	Sat. Brass	**CBO206644**	5.28	4.71	Call

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

Drawer Lock

Pin Tumbler
Operation:
Bolt moves up and down.
Material: Pressure Cast Case, Solid Brass Cylinder.
Packed: Individually polybagged.

Keyed	A Dim.	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
KD	7/8	Chrome	**CB0738261**	$24.99	$21.24	Call
KA	7/8	Chrome	**CBO738262**	24.99	21.24	Call
KD	1 3/8	Chrome	**CB0738265**	27.28	23.19	Call
KA	1 3/8	Chrome	**CB0738266**	27.28	23.19	Call
KD	7/8	Satin Chr.	**CB073826D1**	27.28	23.19	Call
KA	7/8	Satin Chr.	**CB073826D2**	27.28	23.19	Call
KD	1 3/8	Satin Chr.	**CB073826D5**	28.44	24.17	Call
KA	1 3/8	Satin Chr.	**CB073826D6**	28.44	24.17	Call
KD	7/8	Sat. Brass	**CB073841**	22.10	18.79	Call
KA	7/8	Sat. Brass	**CB073842**	22.10	18.79	Call
KD	1 3/8	Sat. Brass	**CB073845**	24.26	20.62	Call
KA	1 3/8	Sat. Brass	**CB073846**	24.26	20.62	Call

KD-Keyed differently, KA-Keyed alike

Lock Strikes

Operation: Can be used with tumbler cabinet locks and drawer locks.

A. CB7S4 1 15/16"W x 17/32" H x 3/64" T
Bolt Hole: 9/32"H x 29/32"W

B. CB12S4 1 11/16"W x 15/32" H x 1/16" T
Bolt Hole: 9/16"H x 61/64"W

C. CB21S4 2 7/16"W x 41/64" H x 1/16" T
Bolt Hole: 7/32"H x 1 1/4"W

D. CB69S4 2 9/32"W x 39/64" H x 3/64" T
Bolt Hole: 1/4"H x 1 1/8"W

E. CB25404 1 15/16"W x 7/16" H x 3/16" T

Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
A. CB7S4	$2.99	$2.09	Call
B. CB12S4	2.99	2.09	Call
C. CB21S4	2.99	2.09	Call
D. CB69S4	2.99	2.09	Call
E. CB25404	2.99	2.09	Call

Don't See What Your Looking For?

Please Call !
718-726-8000

Drawer Dividers

- Steel Channels with incorporated barbs for easy knock-in installation.
- Use with wood or glass separators for store fixtures, dresser or chest drawer, vanities and desks.
- 2½" long.
- Uses ¼" thick partitions.

Item	Price per pair 1-99	100-299	300+
DS60232M	$.99	$.82	Call

Recessed Magnetic Catches

- Mortised installation in cabinet face edges
- Press fit or glued in
- Strike is screw mounted
- Catch dimensions: 14.5 mm W X 15.5 mm D
  Strike dimensions: 12 mm wide

Finish	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
White	**DS60200WH**	$1.49	Call
Brown	**DS60200BR**	1.49	Call

Low Profile Magnetic Catch

Double Pole type, Light duty applications
For single or twin doors
Measures 3" long x ¼" high. Screws, 1 long strike,and 2 short strikes included. Steel, brass plated.

Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
FE293	$1.99	$1.39	Call

Narrow Magnetic Catch

Double Pole type
Strong Brown plastic case is easily adjusted. Self aligning magnet. Measures 1¾"W x 9/16"H with 1 7/16" x ½" strike. Screws and strike included.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
Brown	**DS60190BR**	$1.89	$1.29	call for price
White	**DS60190WH**	1.89	1.29	call for price

Magnetic Catch

Double Pole type
Strong Satin Zinc case is easily adjusted. Self aligning magnet for maximum pull. Measures 2"W x ½"H with 1" x ⅞" strike. Screws and strike included.

Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
FE290	$1.79	$1.29	call for price

Magnetic Touch Latches-

Specially designed for flush kitchen and furniture fronts. No need for handles or knobs—press the door and the spring controlled magnet pushes it open. Apply gentle pressure and it's securely closed. Screws and strikes included.

Single Barrel

1⅞"L x 1⅛"W x ⅝"H closed.

Color	Item
White	**FE947WH**
Black	**FE947BL**
Brown	**FE947BR**

Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
$1.49	$.99	call for price

Double Barrel

1⅞"L x 2¼"W x ¾"H closed.

Color	Item
White	**FE948WH**
Black	**FE948BL**
Brown	**FE948BR**

Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
$1.69	$1.29	call for price

Magnetic Touch Latch

2⅛"L x 1⅝"W x ½"H closed.

Color	Item
White	**FE946WH**
Black	**FE946BL**
Brown	**FE946BR**

Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
$1.49	$.99	call for price

Double Roller Spring Catch

Light Duty. Self aligning catch holds the door away from cabinet. Strike and screws included. Steel-zinc finish with poly rollers. 1 3/16"L x 1⅜"W x ½"H

Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
FE275	$1.19	$.89	call for price

Mini Touch Latch

For cabinet and small doors. Pulls door in for close fit. Push action opens or closes door. Nickel strike and screws included. 1 7/16"W x 1"H closed.

Color	Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
Brass	**FE944BR**	$1.19	.89	call for price
Nickel	**FE944WH**	1.19	.89	call for price

Adjustable Double Ball Catch

Strike engages from front or side. Solid Brass.
BR=Brass, NP=Nickel

Overall Length	Item	Price each 1-99	100-499	500+
1¾"	**FE5111BR**	$1.99	$1.79	Call
1¾"	**FE5111NP**	1.99	1.79	Call
2"	**FE5112BR**	1.99	1.79	Call
2"	**FE5112NP**	1.99	1.79	Call
2⅜"	**FE5113BR**	1.99	1.79	Call
2⅜"	**FE5113NP**	1.19	1.79	Call
2¾"	**FE5114BR**	2.49	2.29	Call
2¾"	**FE5114NP**	2.49	2.29	Call

Touch Latches

- Cannot be pulled open
- A simple push is all it takes to open.
- Mounting screws included
- Catch dimensions: 57 mm D X 40 mm W
  Strike dimensions: 27 mm W X 12mm D

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
White	**SUMC37-WH**	$4.80	$4.22	$3.99
Black	**SUMC37-BL**	4.80	4.22	3.99

Roller Catch

Finish: Zinc

Item	Price each 1-49	50+
FE270	$1.99	$1.79

Magnetic Catch

- Packaged with sheet metal screws.
- Self aligning magnet insures maximum pulls.
- Case design allows easy magnet adjustments on cabinet or small door applications.
- Case size 2 1/16" x 15/32" x ⅞"
- Load cap. 6 lb.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Aluminum	**EP592P**	$2.36	$2.19	$1.97

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Magnetic Catch

- Packaged with sheet metal screws.
- Self aligning magnet insures tight pull.
- Case design allows easy magnet adjustments on cabinet or small door applications.
- Case size 2 1/16" x 1 1/8" x 5/8"
- Load cap. 5 lb.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**IV325A3**	$1.42	$1.31	$1.19
Aluminum	**IV325A92**	1.22	1.13	1.02

Magnetic Catches

- Apply gentle push to open and close.
- Mounting screws included.
- Catch dimensions: 36 mm wide X 44.5 mm deep
- Strike dimensions: 23 mm wide 12 mm deep

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
White	**SUML80-WH**	$3.25	$2.99	$2.49
Black	**SUML80-BL**	3.25	2.99	2.49

Drawer Touch Latch

Spring latch releases drawer with touch of a finger. Attach to back, or through back of drawer. Not for overlay drawer fronts. 1 15/16" length adjusts to 2 1/2" length.

Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
HF24552403	$5.00	$4.50	$4.00

Heavy-Duty Soft Down Lid Stay

- Great for kitchen cabinets.
- Use with Single knuckle hinge or with concealed hinge
- Use for 90° downward opening flap

Price each 1-9	10+
$21.00	Call

Black Case

Hand	Item
Left	**HDS-30ML/BLK**
Right	**HDS-30MR/BLK**

White Case

Hand	Item
Left	**HDS-30ML/WHT**
Right	**HDS-30MR/WHT**

Soft Down Lid Stay

- Right or left handed installation
- Adjustable opening speed
- Use for 90° downward opening flap
- Use with single knuckle hinge or drop hinges.
- White

Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
SUSDS-C100W	$16.50	$15.18	$13.75

Pneumatic Lid Stay for Horizontal Lids

Apply slight pressure to close lid. Snaps into a locked position when extended. Speed-adjustable. Doesn't support lid during upward movement

Hand	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Left	**HF37204783**	$25.94	$24.70
Right	**HF37204738**	25.94	24.70

Hand determined when facing lid.

Head Section Scissor Jack

Can be used for adjustable head and foot sections of mattress frames, couches, and drafting table tops.
Adjusts to a height of 14 3/4".

Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
HF27401930	$6.30	$5.51	$4.73

Anti-Slam Lid Support

Lift-up lid support for toy chests, hope chests, piano benches etc. All Steel, bronzed

Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
SB5754	$4.99	$4.49	Call

Bench Seat Hinge

- Ensures safe retention of seat top in raised position at an angle of 95°.
- Unrestricted opening even of fully upholstered seats, as no joint is required between the seat and back.

Item	Price per pair 1-9	10-19	20+
HF64301515	$25.60	$21.50	$17.92

Cam Action Lift-Up Lid Stay

Lift and it locks! Lift again it unlocks! Automatic cam locking in raised position and automatic release. U-shaped bat of .063 steel for heavy duty applications. Unique hinged mounting bracket permits fastening to flat surfaces, side frames or angled tops.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
Nickel	**SB2215NP**	$4.99	$4.49	Call
Brass	**SB2215BP**	4.99	4.49	Call

Friction Control Lid Slide

For lift lids on toy chests, piano benches, & stereos. Unhanded, reversible. Nickel finish.

Length	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
8"	**SB214N8**	$4.99	$4.49	Call
10"	**SB214N10**	4.99	4.49	Call

Steel Support Hinge for Lid

Pair includes one left & one right handed support.
Chrome finish.

Length	Item	Price per pair 1-49	50-99	100+
6"	**KV472-06**	$4.30	$3.98	$3.59
10"	**KV472-10**	4.56	4.22	3.81

Enclosed Sheave

Nylon round groove sheave for light doors, drive type for use with track numbers **KV455 & KV469**
Case:1¼" x 5/16". Steel finish.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
KV580	$2.99	$2.79	Call

Ball Bearing Round Groove Sheave

for use with track numbers **KV455** & **KV469**
Frame: 2 15/16" x ½" Wheel: 1 3/16" dia.
Steel finish.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
KV427	$2.99	$2.79	Call

Round Groove Sheave

for use with track numbers **KV455** & **KV469**
Frame: 21 4" x 3 8" Wheel: 1" dia.
Steel finish.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
KV429	$2.99	$2.79	Call

Axle Bearing Groove Sheave

steel roller for use with track numbers **KV455 & KV469**.
Frame: 7/16" x 1 7/8"
Wheel: 1 1/16" x 9/32"dia.
Steel finish.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
KV620	$1.49	$1.19	Call

These tracks are designed to work in tandem with above sheaves.

Single Track

5/16"H x 21/32"W.
Includes ½" nails.
Plain finish wrought steel.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
KV455STL	$4.99	$4.49

Double Track

¼"H x 1"W. Includes ½" x 5 Flathead wood screws.
Zinc plated steel finish.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
KV469	$9.99	$8.41

***Tracks can be cut to meet UPS shipping requirements (max of 108" long). Specify required length when ordering (increments of 12" lengths).**

Fiber Track

⅛"T x ½"W. Mortise into base of cabinet. Use with Nylon guides.
Stocked in 6' lengths.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
EP801-6	$5.95	$4.99

Nylon Glides

To be used with **EP801-6**

Price each

Dim.	Item	1-49	50-99	100+
1"L x ¼"W	KV2406	$.99	$.79	Call
1⅜"L x ⅜"W	KV2407	.99	.79	Call

Spring Loaded Nylon Glides

Adjusts for variations in opening. Requires ⅛" groove in top cavity. 1⅝"L x ⅜"W x ⅝"D. Protrudes 3/16" above door.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
KV2409	$1.99	$1.49	Call

Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Track is manufactured from anodizied, corrosion free aluminum, with nylon or ball bearing steel rollers.

***Tracks can be cut to a maximum 108" length to meet UPS shipping requirements. Please specify required length when ordering. (increments of 12" lengths).**

Double Channel Track

for tops, bottoms and ends.
1 3/16"W x 9/16"H.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
KV1093	$32.00	Call

Shoe for ¼" Glass

1" high. Roller to be inserted in bottom. Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-9	10+
KV1095	$24.60	Call

Single Track

For single doors or may be used with **KV1093** double channel for covered installation.
Glass should be cut 1½" lower than opening when using **KV1096/KV1093** track assembly. 31/64"W x 15/32"H.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
KV1096	$15.40	Call

Double Track

Glass should be cut 1 3/16" lower than opening when using KV1099 track assembly. 1 1/16"W x ¼"H.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Price each

Item	1-4	5+
KV1099	$16.73	Call

Vinyl Guide

Guide fits over top of glass for noiseless operation in upper channel. ⅞" long.

Price each

Item	1-19	20+
KV1085	$0.32	$0.24

Nylon Roller

Nylon roller press fits into bottom of **KV1095** shoe

Price each

Item	1-19	20+
KV1097	$1.49	$1.19

Track Assembly

To Create a Complete Track Assembly You need the following:

1 each **KV1093** upper channel (12')
4 each **KV1097** rollers
4 each **KV1085** vinyl guides
2 each **KV1095** shoe
1 each **KV1099** lower track (12')

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Ideal for larger sliding glass door installations. Zinc plated steel track has full ball bearing carriers. Can be easily cut to fit any opening to twelve feet.

Track Assembly

T-Guide Track

Precoated steel upper track used to seperate sliding doors at top.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Item	Price each 1-4	5+
953-ZC-144"	$10.16	$9.41

Shoe for ¼" Glass

Lightly curved bottom for free rolling positon on ball bearings. 7/16"H
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Item	Price each 1-4	5+
995-ZC-144"	$7.36	$6.82

Bottom Track

Balls ride freely on curved anvil with no contact against sides of lower track.
1"W x 1"H. Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Item	Price each 1-4	5+
999-ZC-144"	$35.70	$33.06

Upper Channel Guide

Upper channel for top and ends of opening. Wide divider maintains door position.
15/16"W x 5/8"H
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Item	Price each 1-4	5+
KV993	$26.06	$24.13

Ball Bearing Carrier

Track has free rolling balls on 3" centers. Unique design creates two point suspension between shoe and lower track.
Stocked in 12' lengths*.

Item	Price each 1-4	5+
KV997	$32.02	$29.65

To Create a Complete Track Assembly You need the following:

1 each **KV993** upper channel (12')
2 each **KV995** shoe
2 each **KV997** carrier
1 each **KV999** lower track (12')

***Tracks can be cut to any length in 12" increments to meet UPS shipping requirements. (108" max.) Please specify required length when ordering.**

Post Hangers

Heavy bright steel. For booths, movable partitions, bed frames and other heavy hanging or joining.

Hooks	Length	Item	Price per pair 1-29	30+
single	3"	**PH1613**	$9.60	$8.89
double	4"	**PH1614**	8.70	8.06
double	5"	**PH1615**	9.60	8.89
double	6"	**PH1616**	15.80	14.63

Z-Bar Hangers

Can be used to hang panels, mirrors, cabinets, or speakers. Stocked in 10' lengths. **Can be cut any length in 12" increments to meet UPS shipping requirements. (108" max.) Please specify required length when ordering.**
Aluminum.

Item	Price each (10' length) 1-9	10-49	50+
111M	$13.64	$11.08	$8.40
111M-2.5"	.85	.75	Call

Flush Mount Bracket

- A strong hanger for wall panels, wall hung cabinets, mirrors, bed headboards.
- Interchangeable interlocking pieces mate perfectly providing secure fastening.
- 1½" x 1¼"

Connected

Item	1-99	100+
DS85115	$.88 ea.	Call

File Bar Bracket Clips

- Zinc finish
- Uses ½" or ¾" File Bar

Description	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
Flush Mount	**KTFM**	$1.40	$1.26	$.99
Top Mount	**KTTM**	1.58	1.32	1.10

File Bar

- 12' long
- Mill finish

B-Height	Item	1-9	10-19	20+
½"	**DS106310**	$8.28	$7.60	Call
¾"	**DS106311**	11.88	10.41	Call

Showcase Door Lock

- Length 4¼"
- For sliding doors ⅛" to 5/16" thick
- Keyed alike. Includes 2 keys
- Finish-Polished chrome

Item	Price each 1-9	10+
LX1000	$5.00	$3.95

shepherd® casters

Nylon Tread Twin Wheel
For use on carpeting and hard floors.
Pacer® 2" & Pacer® 2⅜"

Stems & Plates sold separately

- Contemporary design has die cast zinc body and hood.
- Dual wheels move in opposite directions during swiveling to minimize twisting and wear of carpet fibers.

Style	Size	Load	Brake	Finish	Item #	Price each 1-99	Price each 100+	Stem Options
Pacer	2"	75 lbs.	No	Brass	SP17BR	$3.99	Call	SP-SE01, SP-SE02 SP-SE37, SP-SE87
				Chrome	SP17BC	3.99	Call	
				Black	SP17FB	3.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP17SC	3.99	Call	
Pacer	2⅜"	100 lbs.	No	Brass	SP19BR	$4.99	Call	SP-01, SP-02 SP-P26, SP-P37, SP-P87
				Chrome	SP19BC	4.99	Call	
				Black	SP19FB	4.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP19SC	4.99	Call	

shepherd® casters

Metal Tread Ball
For use on carpeting
Starlet® 1½", Satellite® 2", Planet® 2½"

Stems & Plates sold separately

- The original Shepard decorative ball caster known for its durability and easy swivel action.
- Planet model available with locking brake.

Style	Size	Load	Brake	Finish	Item #	Price each 1-99	Price each 100+	Stem Options
Starlet	1½"	40 lbs.	No	Brass	SP12BB	$3.99	Call	SP-ST01, SP-ST02
				Chrome	SP12BC	3.99	Call	
Satellite	2"	75 lbs.	No	Brass	SP16BB	$3.99	Call	SP-SE01, SP-SE02 SP-SE37, SP-SE82 SP-SE87
				Chrome	SP16BC	3.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP16SC	3.99	Call	
Planet	2½"	100 lbs.	No	Brass	SP20PBB	$4.99	Call	SP-01, SP-02 SP-P26, SP-P37, SP-P82, SP-P87
				Chrome	SP20PBC	4.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP20SC	4.99	Call	
			Yes	Brass	SP20WBBB	$7.99	Call	
				Chrome	SP20WBBC	7.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP20WBSC	7.99	Call	

shepherd® casters

Rubber Tread Ball
For use on hard floors.
Nova® 2¼", Saturn® 3"

Stems & Plates sold separately

with brake

- Designed for hard floor surfaces such as terrazzo, linoleum and hard wood.
- Oil resistant rubber is permanently bonded to the wheel for quiet rolling.
- Saturn model available with brake.

Style	Size	Load	Brake	Finish	Item #	Price each 1-99	Price each 100+	Stem Options
Nova	2¼"	75 lbs.	No	Brass	SP18BB	$4.99	Call	SP-SE01, SP-SE02 SP-SE37, SP-SE82 SP-SE87
				Chrome	SP18BC	4.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP18SC	4.99	Call	
Saturn	3"	90 lbs.	No	Brass	SP24BB	$5.99	Call	SP-01, SP-02 SP-P26, SP-P37, SP-P82, SP-P87
				Chrome	SP24BC	5.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP24SC	5.99	Call	
			Yes	Brass	SP24WBBB	$8.99	Call	
				Chrome	SP24WBBC	8.99	Call	
				Sat Chrome	SP24WBSC	8.99	Call	

Stems & Plates for all Shepherd Casters

SP-01
SP-SE01

SP-02
SP-SE02
SP-ST02

SP-P26

SP-P37
SP-SE37

SP-P82
SP-SE82

SP-P87
SP-SE87

SP-ST01

Starlet 1½"

Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
SP-ST01 11/16"dia., 5/32" holes	$.49	.34	Call
SP-ST02 5/16"dia. x 1½" L	.49	.34	Call

Pacer 2⅜", Planet 2½", Saturn 3"

Item	Price ea. 1-49	50-99	100+
SP-01 1½"sq., 3/16" holes	$.99	$.84	Call
SP-02 5/16"dia. x 1½" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-P26 5/16"–18 x 1¼" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-P37 ⅜"–16 x ¾" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-P82 7/16" dia. x 1 7/16" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-P87 ⅜"dia. x 1" L	.99	.84	Call

Pacer 2", Satellite 2", Nova 2¼"

Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
SP-SE01 1½"sq., 3/16" holes	$.99	$.84	Call
SP-SE02 5/16"dia. x 1½" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-SE37 ⅜"–16 x ¾" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-SE82 7/16" dia. x 1 7/16" L	.99	.84	Call
SP-SE87 ⅜"dia. x 1" L	.99	.84	Call

Socket for all 02 Stems
¾"plate, hole req'd–⅜" x 1⅝"

Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
SP002719	$.19	$.16	Call

SP002719

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Industrial Casters

General Duty
Recommended for general warehouse and factory applications such as furniture dollies, laundry carts, bakery racks and tool boxes; a good combination of strength, durability and economy.

- **Swivel Casters–**Horn and bearing raceway are formed from a single piece of heavy-gauge steel, deeply corrugated to withstand stress and prevent distortion under full rated load.
- **King Pin–**Riveted and coined for durability in rated service.
- **Load Bearing–**Single row of hardened, polished ball bearing roll freely in a large-diameter, lubricated raceway.
- **Wheel Bearings–**Plain, Nylon bearings.
- **Finish–**Corrosion-resistant zinc.

Wheel Dia (In.)	Overall Ht. (In.)	Load lbs.	Swivel Casters		Mounting	Rigid Casters	
			Size of Top Plate (In.) (DxE)	Mounting Hole Spacing (In.) (FxG)	Bolt Dia. (In.) Swivel & Rigid	Size of Top Plate (In.) (DxE)	Mounting Hole Spacing (In.) (FxG)
2	2½	125	1⅞ x 2 9/16	15/16 x 2⅛	¼	1½ x 2 21/32	15/16 x 2⅛
2½	3 3/16	175	2¾ x 3 13/16	1¾ x 3	5/16	2¼ x 4 7/16	1 1/16 x 3½
3	3 13/16	250	3⅛ x 4⅛	2⅜ x 3⅜ x 3 7/16	5/16	2½ x 4 15/16	1 3/16 x 4
4	5	255	4 x 5⅛	3 x 4	⅜	3⅛ x 6¼	1¾ x 5
5	6 9/16	260	5 1/16 x 5 15/16	3¾ x 4½	7/16	3½ x 7¼	1⅞ x 6

Swivel Caster

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-12	13-24	50+
2"	**FL12116**	$6.99	$5.99	Call
2½"	**FL12120**	6.99	5.99	Call
3"	**FL12124**	7.99	6.99	Call
4"	**FL12132**	10.99	9.99	Call
5"	**FL12140**	12.99	11.99	Call

Swivel Caster w/ Brake

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-12	13-24	50+
2"	**FL121SB16**	$8.72	$7.91	Call
2½"	**FL121SB20**	8.72	7.91	Call
3"	**FL121SB24**	8.72	7.91	Call
4"	**FL121SB32**	21.15	20.87	Call

Rigid Caster

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-12	13-24	50+
2"	**FL52116**	$5.86	$4.89	Call
2½"	**FL52120**	9.28	8.39	Call
3"	**FL52124**	9.28	8.39	Call
4"	**FL52132**	10.22	9.65	Call

Move furniture easily while protecting floors!

Cush'n Glide ⅞"dia.

Chromed-steel base with rubber cushion for quiet movement.
Barbed nail : 11/16" long.

Item	Price per 100 100-999	1000+
GL90078	42.00	Call

Nylon Nail-on Glide

Flat round. White

Dia.	Item	Price per 100 100-999	1000+
⅝"	**GL98058**	$4.02	Call
¾"	**GL98034**	4.86	Call

Single Prong Glide

All steel

Dia.	Item	Price per 100 100-999	1000+
⅝"	**GL96058**	$6.43	Call
¾"	**GL96034**	7.91	Call

Polyethylene Adjustable Glides

Ribbed-edge polyethylene glides.
Screwdriver slot on bottom.
For application with T-nuts or Propeller nuts. ¼-20 x 1" screw.
Neutral tan color.

Dia.	Item	Price per 100 1-299	300-499	500+
¾"	**DS50R33130C**	$18.00	$16.65	Call

"Our most Popular Leveler" Dome of Silence

Features

- Rubber with a nickel plated base
- Eliminates vibration & chatter
- Shown with prop nut sold separately
- ⅞" dia. x ¼-20

Adjustable Leveler

Adj.	Item	Price each 1-99	100-299	300+
⅞"	**DS5012394**	$.99	$.82	Call

Black Plastic Base Leveler

With Molded Hex Nut

1" D with 5/16"-18 x 1¼" stem
Leveler can be used with T-Nut at right.

Item	Price per 100 100-299	300-499	500+
DS500S516	$20.00	$18.50	$16.70

T Nuts-

Insert into pre-drilled holes to join wood-to-wood and metal-to-metal. **Priced per box of 100**

Thread	Length	Item	1-4 boxes	5+ boxes
6-32	¼	**DSTN06C**	$5.30	Call
8-32	¼	**DSTN08C**	5.80	Call
10-24	5/16	**DSTN10C**	6.40	Call
10-32	9/32	**DSTN11C**	6.40	Call
¼-20	9/16	**DSTN14AC**	6.40	Call
¼-20	7/16	**DSTN14BC**	5.90	Call
¼-20	5/16	**DSTN14C**	5.80	Call
5/16-18	⅝	**DSTN16AC**	7.60	Call
5/16-18	½	**DSTN16BC**	8.60	Call
5/16-18	7/16	**DSTN16C**	8.30	Call
⅜-16	½	**DSTN38C**	10.90	Call

Garcy Levelers

GY1226A–1" dia.
GY1226B–1½" dia.
- 1¾" adjustment
- Zinc plated
- ⅜"-16 thread

While supplies last

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
GY1226A	$2.40	$2.22	$2.00
GY1226B	2.62	2.42	2.19

Nut for Leveler

- ⅜"-16 thread

While supplies last

Price ea.

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
GY1227	$3.06	$2.83	$2.56

Slotted-Top Swivel Base Levelers

- Height adjustable with screwdriver from inside the case after installed.
- For use with Leveler Brackets (**LVK7538 & LVLL15838**) shown at right
- Chrome cover on white nylon base
- ⅜"-16 thread.

Price each

Height	Item	1-99	100-299	300+
2"	**LVG382**	$1.19	$.99	Call
2½"	**LVG38212**	1.19	.99	Call
3"	**LVG383**	1.19	.99	Call
3½"	**LVG38312**	1.19	.99	Call
4"	**LVG384**	1.19	.99	Call

Leveler Brackets

- ⅜"-16 thread. Fastens with (4) # 10 screws
- Use our heavy gauge corner brace in place of costly wood blocks on cabinets.
- Use our heavy gauge U-shaped bracket on wall units or cabinets when side or back panel attachment is desired.

Price each

Item	1-49	50-99	100+
A) LVK7538	$1.19	$.99	Call
B) LVLL15838	1.19	.99	Call

Levelers not included

Black Plastic Base Leveler Set

- Cabinet can be leveled without the use of shims.
- Keeps the cabinets off the floor.
- Toe kick plates are removable and adjustable.
- Adjustable from inside cabinet or from below cabinet.
- Holds up to 850 lbs. per cabinet.

- Height adjusts from 4½"–5¼"

Price per set of 4

Item No.	1-99	100+
PLASTIC		
PM400-030B	$9.24	Call
METAL		
PM400-028	14.15	Call

Other Sizes Available!

Table Lock

- Please Door & Window section for specs
- Brass

IV4F3
1-19 $10.92
20+ Call Price each

Heavy Duty Furniture Leveler

- Provide a load capacity up to 200 lbs per cabinet.
- Height adjusts to 1⅛"
- Adjusts from inside cabinet with allen wrench included.

Price per each

Item No.	1-99	100+
PM300-Z2-Z2	$3.16	Call

Table Keeper

For light and medium thickness tops. Also used for luggage and carrying cases. Steel-bronze finish. Tension-lever locking action. Screws not included. 3¼"L x ⅞"W closed.

Price each

Item	1-99	100+
SBX-244	$1.63	Call

Table Aligner

For light and medium thickness tops. Steel-bronze finish. Tension-lever locking action. Screws not included. 3¼"L x ⅞"W closed.

Price per 100

Item	100-499	500+
JHH3	$6.20	$5.31

Automatic "Flap-Top" Hinges

- For drop leaves up to 9" wide
- Adds length to rectangle tops
- Converts square tops to round tops
- Brass plated
- Heavy guage steel with new friction catch and four heavy duty steel springs prevents sagging

Price each

Item	1-9	10-99	100+
DS60130	$7.85	$6.42	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Table Leg Set

Features
- 4 Metal Table Legs
- Adjustable with Allen wrench
- Includes attachment plate
- #10 x 1" screws included
- Mounting template
- 660 lbs. each/weight capacity
- Leg diameter: 60mm (2⅜")

1⅛" Adjustable height

Mounting Plate

Height	Finish	Item	Price per set of 4 1-9 sets	10+ sets
28"	Chrome	**31100**	$81.10	Call
28"	Brushed Chr.	**31101**	124.32	Call
28"	Black Gloss	**31102**	81.10	Call
28"	White	**31104**	81.10	Call
28"	Brass	**31105**	124.32	Call
28"	Oak	**31106**	139.99	Call
34¼"	Chrome	**31119**	99.99	Call
34¼"	Brushed Chr.	**31120**	144.43	Call
34¼"	Black Gloss	**31121**	99.99	Call
34¼"	White	**31123**	99.99	Call
34¼"	Brass	**31122**	99.99	Call

Single Folding Legs

Packed 4 per set

Features
- Great for hobby & card tables
- Black enamel finish
- Height 29"

End caps provided to prevent floor scratching

Item	Price per set 1-4	5-10	11+
DS50LSF029	$20.63	$18.56	Call

Double Folding Legs

Packed 2 per set

Features
- Ideal for banquet tables
- Height 29"
- Spread between legs 23½"
- 16 gauge steel 1" dia.
- Black enamel finish

End caps provided to prevent floor scratching

Item	Price per set 1-4	5-10	11+
DS50LF029	$24.50	$18.75	Call

Table Hinge Bracket

Features
- Can be used for folding shelf or folding table. Locks in place.
- Heavy rivet pivot points.
- Grey baked enamel finish

Size	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10+
8" x 8"	**FE50508**	$21.18	$19.60
12" x 12"	**FE50512**	26.70	24.70
16" x 16"	**FE50516**	36.58	33.86

Folding Leg Bracket

Features
- Spring loaded catch mechanism holds leg in either folded or unfolded position.
- Antique Brass finish.

Item	Price each 1-12	13-28	29+
SBS149	$4.22	$3.08	Call

Economy Table Legs

Features
- 1" square seamless tubing
- Mounting plate 4"sq. x ⅛" thick
- Satin chrome finish
- Sizes: 30", 36", 48"
- Furnished w/ adj. glide ⅞" dia.
- Can be cut to exact size on sight.

Height	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
30"	**DS50L40130**	$14.10	$11.51	Call
36"	**DS50L40136**	14.85	12.29	Call
48"	**DS50L40148**	20.10	15.45	Call

WATERTOWN
Table Slides

Top-of-the-line, super smooth table extension slides

Metal Slides

A. Dividing Base Slides - Four Leg or Two Pedestal

Closed table length	Max. slide opening	Total inches of leaves	Closed Slide	Number of Sections	Height	Item	Price each
36"	27"	24"	26"	6	2½"	**WTDS-3**	Call
36"	50"	48"	26"	10	2½"	**WTDS-17**	Call
36"	62½"	60"	26"	10	2½"	**WTDS-22**	Call
48"	26"	24"	30"	6	2½"	**WTDS-4**	Call
48"	39"	36"	30"	8	2½"	**WTDS-13**	Call
48"	50"	48"	32"	10	2½"	**WTDS-19**	Call
48"	62"	60"	32"	10	2½"	**WTDS-18**	Call
60"	26"	24"	42"	4	2½"	**WTDS-1**	Call
60"	39"	36"	42"	6	2½"	**WTDS-5**	Call
60"	64"	60"	42"	10	2½"	**WTDS-21**	Call
72"	26"	24"	54"	4	2½"	**WTDS-2**	Call
72"	54"	48"	54"	6	2½"	**WTDS-8**	Call
72"	63"	60"	54"	8	2½"	**WTDS-15**	Call
78"	39"	36"	60"	6	2½"	**WTDS-11**	Call
78"	63"	60"	60"	8	2½"	**WTDS-16**	Call

A. Dividing Base
- **Four-Leg**
- **Split or Two-Pedestal**
- **Drop Leaf**

Legs or pedestals attach directly to table top. Slide attaches to each table end.

B. Stationary Base
- **Single-Pedestal**
- **Two-Pedestal**

Top divides, pedestal does not.
Equalizing style-as you pull on one side, the other opens equally. Slide attaches to top of pedestal and each table end.

B. Stationary Base Slides - Single or Double Pedestal

42"	20"	18"	26"	6	2"	**WTDS-110**	Call

Equalizing Cable – as you pull on one side, the other side opens equally.

60"	44"	42"	42"	6	2½"	**WTDS-111**	Call

Wooden Slides

Watertown Super Slides™ have a plastic glide block to prevent wood from sliding against wood. This ensures smooth performance.

Closed table length	Max. slide opening	Total inches of leaves	Closed Slide	Number of Sections	Height	Item	Price each
A. Dividing Base Slide—Plain, Non-Geared							
78"	52"	48"	48"	6	2½"	**WTDS-6**	Call
B. Stationary Base Slide—Equalizing built-in rack and pinion gears							
78"	44"	42"	48"	6	2½"	**WTDS-7**	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

All knobs & Pulls include #8-32 x 1" machine screws.

Machine Screws

- #8-32 threading
- Truss heads
- Phillips/Slotted

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000-4900	5000+
1"	**TRUS81**	$1.40	$7.04	$6.03
1¼"	**TRUS8114**	1.80	9.08	7.79
1½"	**TRUS8112**	1.92	9.68	8.30

See more Machine Screws on page 7.04

Dave Sanders is Your Source for Decorative Hardware!

Call Us for a Complete

Amerock® & LIBERTY HARDWARE

Decorative Hardware Catalog

CALL For Incredible Low Pricing on 100+ qty.

Solid Brass Metal Pulls

Price each

Finish	Item	1-24	25-99	100+
3" Center to Center				
Dull Chrome	**MC402-3-DC**	$2.99	$1.89	Call
Pol. Brass	**MC402-3-PB**	2.99	1.89	Call
Pol. Chrome	**MC402-3-PC**	2.99	1.89	Call
Dull Brass	**MC402-3-DB**	2.99	1.89	Call
Satin Aluminum	**MC402-3-A**	2.99	1.89	Call
3½" Center to Center				
Dull Chrome	**MC402-3.5-DC**	3.25	2.09	Call
Pol. Brass	**MC402-3.5-PB**	3.25	2.09	Call
Pol. Chrome	**MC402-3.5-PC**	3.25	2.09	Call
Dull Brass	**MC402-3.5-DB**	3.25	2.09	Call
Satin Aluminum	**MC402-3.5-A**	3.25	2.09	Call
4" Center to Center				
Dull Chrome	**MC402-4-DC**	3.50	2.19	Call
Pol. Brass	**MC402-4-PB**	3.50	2.19	Call
Pol. Chrome	**MC402-4-PC**	3.50	2.19	Call
Dull Brass	**MC402-4-DB**	3.50	2.19	Call
Satin Aluminum	**MC402-4-A**	3.50	2.19	Call

Plastic Pulls

Rock bottom prices

- Non threaded
- **#8 Self tapping screws recommended** (not included) **See page 41 (MTHP style).**

Price each

Finish	Item	1-24	25-99	100+
3" Center to Center				
Almond	**AA103AL**	$.99	$.85	Call
Black	**AA103BL**	.99	.85	Call
Brown	**AA103BR**	.99	.85	Call
Gray	**AA103GR**	.99	.85	Call
Hunter Green	**AA103HG**	.99	.85	Call
Red	**AA103RD**	.99	.85	Call
White	**AA103WH**	.99	.85	Call
96mm Center to Center				
Almond	**AA96AL**	.99	.85	Call
Black	**AA96BL**	.99	.85	Call
Brown	**AA96BR**	.99	.85	Call
Gray	**AA96GR**	.99	.85	Call
Hunter Green	**AA96HG**	.99	.85	Call
Red	**AA96RD**	.99	.85	Call
White	**AA96WH**	.99	.85	Call
4" Center to Center				
Black	**AA104BL**	.99	.85	Call
Gray	**AA104GR**	.99	.85	Call
White	**AA104WH**	.99	.85	Call

Round Knobs

SOLID BRASS

- 1¼" Diameter
- 1¼" projection

Price each

Finish	Item	1-24	25-99	100+
Antique English	**BP1950-AE**	3.25	2.09	Call
Bright Brass	**BP1950-B**	2.99	1.89	Call
Black Nickel	**BP1950-BNB**	3.25	2.09	Call
Brushed Brass	**BP1950-BRB**	3.25	2.09	Call
Natural Bronze	**BP1950-NBZ**	3.99	2.89	Call
Polished Chrome	**BP1950-26**	2.99	1.89	Call
Brushed Chrome	**BP1950-26D**	2.99	1.89	Call
Satin Chrome	**BP1950-G10**	3.45	2.19	Call

ZINC DIE CAST

Price each

Finish	Item	1-24	25-99	100+
Black Chrome	**P50154-BLC-A**	2.95	1.85	Call
Polished Chrome	**P50154-CHR-A**	2.69	1.69	Call
Polished Brass	**P50154-PB-A**	2.69	1.69	Call
Sterling Nickel	**P50154-STN-A**	3.10	1.97	Call

All knobs & Pulls include 1" machine screws.

Metal Flush Handles

A.Nickel

B.Brass

C. Satin Nickel

Size A x B	Size C x D	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
A. 3" x 1¼"	2¾" x 1"	**HF151.01.710**	$6.96	Call
A. 4" x 1½"	3⅝" x 1¼"	**HF151.01.729**	6.96	Call
B. 3" x 1¼"	2¾" x 1"	**HF151.01.818**	6.82	Call
B. 4" x 1½"	3⅝" x 1¼"	**HF151.01.827**	9.01	Call
C. 3⅞" x 1½"	3 3/16" x 1¼"	**HF151.09.609**	9.40	Call

Polished Chrome Edge Pulls

- All handles are 1 7/16" deep x 3/64" thick

Width	Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
1"	Chrome	**SE160121CH**	$3.92	$3.52
1"	Brass	**SE160121PB**	3.92	3.52
2"	Chrome	**SE160122CH**	4.25	3.83
2"	Brass	**SE160122PB**	4.25	3.83
3"	Chrome	**SE160123CH**	6.09	5.48
3"	Brass	**SE160123PB**	6.09	5.48
4"	Chrome	**SE160124CH**	7.68	6.91
4"	Brass	**SE160124PB**	7.68	6.91
2¼" Deep Handles				
2"	Chrome	**SE160132CH**	4.59	4.13
2"	Brass	**SE160132PB**	4.59	4.13
3"	Chrome	**SE160133CH**	6.31	5.68
3"	Brass	**SE160133PB**	6.31	5.68
4"	Chrome	**SE160134CH**	7.76	6.98
4"	Brass	**SE160134PB**	7.76	6.98

Tons of Decorative Hardware in Stock!

See Amerock & Liberty web site for full line of knobs.

Go to www.amerock.com or www.Liberty Hardware.com

Stainless Steel Handles

- All handles are 1½" deep x ⅛" thick
- Includes stainless steel mounting screws

Width	Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
1 31/32"	**SN50S**	$5.76	$5.04	$4.18
2¾"	**SN70S**	7.20	6.30	5.22
3¾"	**SN95S**	9.44	8.26	6.84
4 23/32"	**SN120S**	11.36	9.94	8.24
5 29/32"	**SN150S**	13.76	12.04	9.98

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

For more than 70 years, Amerock has been the industry leader in manufacturing quality cabinet hardware. We offer innovative, exclusive new designs as well as the time-honored classics.

Call 718-726-8000 for a complete line of Amerock Hardware.

Designed with today's decorating solutions in mind, the Liberty Decorative Designer Hardware features the finest premier decorative cabinet hardware available anywhere in the world.

Please call 718-726-8000 for a complete line of Liberty Hardware.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Steel Wire Nails

- 1 lb box

Size	Item	Price per box 1-10	11+
½" x 18	**TNN0418**	$4.00	$3.40
⅝" x 17	**TNN0517**	3.52	2.99
⅝" x 18	**TNN0518**	3.72	3.16
¾" x 16	**TNN0616**	3.30	2.81
¾" x 17	**TNN0617**	3.32	2.82
¾" x 18	**TNN0618**	3.44	2.92
¾" x 19	**TNN0619**	3.88	3.30
¾" x 20	**TNN0620**	4.50	3.83
⅞" x 18	**TNN0718**	3.44	2.92
1" x 16	**TNN0816**	3.16	2.69
1" x 17	**TNN0817**	3.16	2.69
1" x 18	**TNN0818**	3.24	2.75
1¼" x 15	**TNN1015**	2.92	2.48
1¼" x 16	**TNN1016**	2.92	2.48
1¼" x 17	**TNN1017**	3.16	2.69
1¼" x 18	**TNN1018**	3.24	2.75

Steel Wire Brads

- 1 lb box

Size	Item	Price per box 1-10	11+
½" x 18	**TNB0418**	$4.00	$3.40
⅝" x 18	**TNB0518**	4.26	3.62
⅝" x 20	**TNB0520**	4.88	4.15
¾" x 16	**TNB0616**	3.30	2.81
¾" x 17	**TNB0617**	3.32	2.82
¾" x 18	**TNB0618**	3.44	2.92
¾" x 19	**TNB0619**	3.88	3.30
¾" x 20	**TNB0620**	4.50	3.83
⅞" x 16	**TNB0716**	3.28	2.79
⅞" x 18	**TNB0718**	4.48	3.81
1" x 16	**TNB0816**	3.16	2.69
1" x 17	**TNB0817**	3.16	2.69
1" x 18	**TNB0818**	3.24	2.75
1" x 19	**TNB0819**	3.80	3.23
1" x 20	**TNB0820**	4.50	3.83
1¼" x 14	**TNB1014**	2.92	2.48
1¼" x 15	**TNB1015**	2.92	2.48
1¼" x 16	**TNB1016**	2.92	2.48
1¼" x 17	**TNB1017**	3.16	2.69
1¼" x 18	**TNB1018**	3.24	2.75

Corrugated Fasteners

- 1 lb box

Size	Item	Price per box 1-10	11-19	20+
⅜"	**FE3153**	$3.28	$2.95	$2.71
½"	**FE3154**	4.08	3.67	3.37
⅝"	**FE3155**	4.92	4.43	4.06

Drywall Screws

- Phillips head

Size	Item	Price per 1000 1000-4000	5000+
1"	**DWDW08**	$7.04	$6.03
1¼"	**DWDW10**	9.38	8.04
1⅝"	**DWDW13**	10.55	9.05
2"	**DWDW16**	12.90	11.06
2¼"	**DWDW18**	15.24	13.07
2½"	**DWDW20**	24.15	20.70
3"	**DWDW24**	28.91	24.78
4"	**DWDW32**	51.88	44.46

Brass Flathead Wood Screws

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000-4900	5000+
4 x ⅝"	**FB00458**	$1.49	$6.00	$5.15
4 x ¾"	**FB00434**	1.49	6.62	5.67
5 x ⅝"	**FB00558**	1.49	6.98	5.99
5 x ¾"	**FB00534**	1.49	7.63	6.54
5 x 1"	**FB0051**	1.49	10.13	8.69
6 x ⅝"	**FB00658**	1.49	7.47	6.41
6 x ¾"	**FB00634**	1.49	8.37	7.17
6 x 1"	**FB0061**	1.49	10.33	8.85
6 x1¼"	**FB006114**	1.49	12.51	10.73

Twin Fast Phillips Flathead Wood Screws

- The fastest & easiest screw to use in hard wood.

Size	Item	Price per 1000 1000-4900	5000+
8 x 1"	**DWTF08**	$14.82	Call
8 x 1¼"	**DWTF10**	14.82	Call
8 x 1½"	**DWTF12**	17.22	Call
8 x 1¾"	**DWTF14**	19.40	Call
8 x 2"	**DWTF16**	22.68	Call
8 x 2¼"	**DWTF18**	26.31	Call
8 x 2½"	**DWTF20**	30.44	Call
8 x 2¾"	**DWTF22**	31.82	Call
8 x 3"	**DWTF24**	34.77	Call
TRIM HEAD			
8 x 1⅝"	**DWSH13**	21.00	Call
8 x 2¼"	**DWSH18**	24.00	Call

Flat Head Phillips Bugle Head (Grabber)

Size	Item	Price per 1000 1000-4900	Full Case
6 x 1"	**DWDT08**	$8.30	Call
6 x 1⅛"	**DWDT09**	9.60	Call
6 x 1¼"	**DWDT10**	9.10	Call
6 x 1⅝"	**DWDT13**	11.80	Call
7 x 2"	**DWDT16**	17.50	Call
7 x 2¼"	**DWDT18**	19.10	Call
7 x 2½"	**DWDT20**	25.40	Call
8 x 3"	**DWDT24**	29.50	Call

Deep Thread Phillips Flathead Screws

- Unusually deep, wide spaced threads are ideal for wood and wood composites.
- Provides easy driveability at higher speeds along with increased pitch.
- Deep thread combined with no-shank taper provides excellent holding power.

Size	Finish	Item	Price per 1000 1000-4000
6 x ½	Zinc	**DWDT0612ZP**	$5.32
6 x ⅝	Nickel	**DWDT0658NP**	7.35
6 x ¾	Nickel	**DWDT0634NP**	6.23
8 x 1	Black	**DWDT3D08**	9.49
8 x 1¼	Black	**DWDT3D10**	10.50
8 x 1½	Black	**DWDT3D12**	12.64
8 x 1⅝	Black	**DWDT3D13**	13.76
8 x 1¾	Black	**DWDT3D14**	15.50
8 x 2	Black	**DWDT3D16**	16.40
8 x 2¼	Black	**DWDT3D18**	19.65
8 x 2½	Black	**DWDT3D20**	24.17
8 x 3	Black	**DWDT3D24**	28.91

Hanger Bolts

- Sold per box of 100

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-300	Full Case
8/32 x 1"	**HANG8321**	12.87	Call
8/32 x ¾"	**HANG83234**	11.48	Call

Sheet Metal Screws

Pan Head Screws

Size	Item	Price per box of 100 1-9 box	10-49 box	Case
4 x ½	**PH00412**	$4.99	$5.99	Call
4 x ⅝	**PH00458**	4.99	5.99	Call
4 x 1	**PH0041**	4.99	6.99	Call
6 x ⅜	**PH00638**	4.99	5.99	Call
6 x ½	**PH00612**	4.99	5.99	Call
6 x ⅝	**PH00658**	4.99	5.99	Call
6 x ¾	**PH00634**	4.99	7.99	Call
6 x ⅞	**PH00678**	4.99	7.99	Call
6 x 1	**PH0061**	4.99	8.99	Call
6 x 1¼	**PH006114**	4.99	10.99	Call
6 x 1½	**PH006112**	4.99	11.99	Call
8 x ½	**PH00812**	4.99	7.99	Call
8 x ⅝	**PH00858**	4.99	8.99	Call
8 x ¾	**PH00834**	4.99	9.99	Call
8 x ⅞	**PH00878**	4.99	10.99	Call
8 x 1	**PH0081**	4.99	10.99	Call
8 x 1¼	**PH008114**	4.99	12.99	Call
8 x 1½	**PH008112**	4.99	15.99	Call
8 x 1¾	**PH008134**	4.99	17.99	Call
8 x 2	**PH0082**	4.99	20.99	Call
10 x ⅝	**PH01058**	4.99	11.99	Call
10 x ¾	**PH01034**	4.99	12.99	Call
10 x 1	**PH0101**	4.99	14.99	Call
10 x 1¼	**PH010114**	4.99	17.99	Call
10 x 1½	**PH010112**	4.99	19.99	Call
12 x ¾	**PH01234**	4.99	17.99	Call
12 x 1¼	**PH012114**	4.99	23.99	Call
12 x 1½	**PH012112**	4.99	27.99	Call
12 x 1¾	**PH012134**	6.99	31.99	Call
12 x 2	**PH0122**	6.99	34.99	Call
12 x 2½	**PH012212**	9.99	42.99	Call
12 x 3	**PH0123**	11.99	49.99	Call
14 x 1¼	**PH014114**	4.99	27.99	Call
14 x 1½	**PH014112**	4.99	31.99	Call
14 x 2	**PH0142**	6.99	38.99	Call
14 x 2½	**PH014212**	11.99	45.99	Call

Flat Head Screws

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000-4900	5000+
4 x ⅜	**FH00438**	$4.75	$6.70	Call
4 x ½	**FH00412**	4.75	6.70	Call
4 x ⅝	**FH00458**	4.75	6.70	Call
4 x ¾	**FH00434**	4.75	6.70	Call
4 x 1	**FH0041**	4.75	6.70	Call
5 x ½	**FH00512**	4.49	6.49	Call
5 x ⅝	**FH00558**	4.49	6.49	Call
5 x ¾	**FH00534**	4.49	7.49	Call
5 x 1	**FH0051**	4.49	8.49	Call
6 x ⅜	**FH00638**	3.99	5.99	Call
6 x ½	**FH00612**	3.99	5.99	Call
6 x ⅝	**FH00658**	3.99	5.99	Call
6 x ¾	**FH00634**	3.99	6.99	Call
6 x ⅞	**FH00678**	3.99	7.99	Call
6 x 1	**FH0061**	3.99	8.99	Call
6 x 1¼	**FH006114**	3.99	9.99	Call
6 x 1½	**FH006112**	3.99	11.99	Call
6 x 1¾	**FH006134**	3.99	13.99	Call
6 x 2	**FH0062**	3.99	13.99	Call
8 x ½	**FH00812**	4.44	8.44	Call
8 x ⅝	**FH00858**	4.44	8.44	Call
8 x ¾	**FH00834**	4.44	9.44	Call
8 x ⅞	**FH00878**	4.44	8.44	Call
8 x 1	**FH0081**	4.44	11.44	Call
8 x 1¼	**FH008114**	4.44	13.44	Call
8 x 1½	**FH008112**	4.44	15.44	Call
8 x 1¾	**FH008134**	4.44	17.44	Call
8 x 2	**FH0082**	4.44	20.44	Call
8 x 2½	**FH008212**	6.40	25.44	Call
8 x 3	**FH0083**	8.44	29.44	Call
10 x ½	**FH01012**	3.99	9.99	Call
10 x ⅝	**FH01058**	3.99	10.99	Call
10 x ¾	**FH01034**	3.99	11.99	Call
10 x 1	**FH0101**	3.99	12.99	Call
10 x 1¼	**FH010114**	3.99	16.99	Call
10 x 1½	**FH010112**	3.99	18.99	Call
10 x 1¾	**FH010134**	3.99	22.99	Call
10 x 2	**FH0102**	3.99	24.99	Call
10 x 2¼	**FH010214**	3.99	27.99	Call
10 x 2½	**FH010212**	7.99	30.99	Call
10 x 2¾	**FH010234**	7.99	32.99	Call
10 x 3	**FH0103**	7.99	39.99	Call
12 x ½	**FH01212**	4.79	15.99	Call
12 x ¾	**FH01234**	4.79	16.99	Call
12 x 1	**FH0121**	4.79	18.99	Call
12 x 1¼	**FH012114**	4.79	22.99	Call
12 x 1½	**FH012112**	4.79	25.99	Call
12 x 1¾	**FH012134**	5.99	29.99	Call
12 x 2	**FH0122**	5.99	32.99	Call
12 x 2½	**FH012212**	8.99	40.99	Call
12 x 3	**FH0123**	10.99	49.99	Call
14 x ¾	**FH01434**	4.89	17.99	Call
14 x 1¼	**FH014114**	4.89	26.99	Call
14 x 1½	**FH014112**	4.89	29.99	Call
14 x 2	**FH0142**	5.99	36.99	Call
14 x 2½	**FH014212**	7.99	45.99	Call
14 x 3	**FH0143**	7.99	52.99	Call

The Ultimate

- Flat Head Phillips
- Heavy Gauge Body
- Two Thirds Threading
- Self Countersinking Nibs.
- Deep Threads: for better grip, especially useful in wood composites.
- Cuts into surface without predrilling. Fluting removes wood chips.

Sz./L	Case Qty.	Item	Price per 1000 Price/1000	Case
8 x 1"	11,000	**DWUL81Z**	$12.50	$10.80
8 x 1¼"	9,000	**DWUL8114Z**	12.98	14.62
8 x 1½"	7,000	**DWUL8112Z**	15.38	17.08
8 x 1¾"	4,800	**DWUL8134Z**	18.52	20.52
8 x 2"	3,000	**DWUL82Z**	21.22	23.22
8 x 2¼"	3,500	**DWUL8214Z**	25.12	27.42
8 x 2½"	2,500	**DWUL8212Z**	30.34	32.64
8 x 3"	2,000	**DWUL83Z**	36.22	38.72

Euro Screws

5mm Screw Dia.

Length	Item	1-4 boxes	Full Case 5+ boxes
10mm	**DWES10MM**	17.42	Call
11.5mm	**DWES115MM**	18.90	Call
13mm	**DWES13MM**	19.32	Call
20mm	**DWES20MM**	22.82	Call
25mm	**DWES25MM**	26.38	Call
30mm	**DWES30MM**	30.42	Call

Prices per box of 1000

Drawer Front Adjusters

Sz./L	Item	Price per 1000 100-900	1000
8 x ⅞"	**DWMT878**	$27.52	$22.52
8 x 1"	**DWMT81**	29.12	23.22
8 x 1⅛"	**DWMT8118**	29.80	23.90
8 x 1¼"	**DWMT8114**	30.68	24.78

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Self Adhesive Screw Cap Covers

Available in solid PVC colors, PVC wood tones and real wood which can be sanded, stained and finished. 9/16" diameter.

- Easy to use…Saves time!
- Attractive coverage for screw & nail holes.
- Lower profile, less noticeable than other caps.
- Packed 5 sheets of 52 caps per sheet for a total of 260 caps per box. Larger bulk packs are available, please inquire.

PVC Solids-Colors

Color	Item
White	**FC.MB.916.WH**
Antique White	**FC.MB.916.AW**
Almond	**FC.MB.916.AL**
Black	**FC.MB.916.BL**
Fog Gray	**FC.MB.916.DG**
Folkstone Gray	**FC.MB.916.LG**
Natural Oak	**FC.MB.916.NO**
Golden Oak	**FC.MB.916.GO**
Renaissance Oak	**FC.MB.916.RN**
Pickeled Oak	**FC.MB.916.PO**
Rosewood Oak	**FC.MB.916.SO**
Medium Oak	**FC.MB.916.MO**
Light Oak	**FC.MB.916.LO**
Hardrock Maple	**FC.MB.916.HM**
Manitoba Maple	**FC.MB.916.MM**
White Washed Maple	**FC.MB.916.WW**
Light Maple	**FC.MB.916.LM**
Clear Maple	**FC.MB.916.CM**
Natural Cherry	**FC.MB.916.NC**
Select Cherry	**FC.MB.916.SC**
Medium Cherry	**FC.MB.916.MC**
Bourbon Cherry	**FC.MB.916.BC**
Golden Cherry	**FC.MB.916.GC**
Dark Cherry	**FC.MB.916.DC**
Heritage Cherry	**FC.MB.916.HC**
Auburn Cherry	**FC.MB.916.AC**
Red Mahagony	**FC.MB.916.RM**
Dark Red Mahagony	**FC.MB.916.DM**
Traditional Mahagony	**FC.MB.916.TM**
Presidential Walnut	**FC.MB.916.PW**
Imperial Walnut	**FC.MB.916.IW**
Mahagony On Walnut	**FC.MB.916.MW**
Knotty Pine	**FC.MB.916.KP**

All above items are $9.00 a box

PVC Solids-Colors Standard Pk.

Color	20 Sheets per Box
White	**FC.SP.916.WH**
Almond	**FC.SP.916.AL**
Black	**FC.SP.916.BL**
Folkstone Gray	**FC.SP.916.LG**

All above items are $29.00 a box

Unfinished Real Wood

Color	Item
Red Oak	**FC.MB.916.RO**
White Oak	**FC.MB.916.WO**
Maple	**FC.MB.916.MP**
Cherry	**FC.MB.916.CH**
Mahagony	**FC.MB.916.MG**
Pine	**FC.MB.916.PN**
White Birch	**FC.MB.916.WB**
Natural Birch	**FC.MB.916.NB**
Walnut	**FC.MB.916.WA**
Ash	**FC.MB.916.AS**

All above items are $18.00 a box

Finished Real Wood

Color	Item
Red Oak	**FC.MB.916.PRO**
White Oak	**FC.MB.916.PWO**
Maple	**FC.MB.916.PMP**
Cherry	**FC.MB.916.PCH**
Mahagony	**FC.MB.916.PMG**
Yellow Pine	**FC.MB.916.PYP**
Birch	**FC.MB.916.PWB**
Walnut	**FC.MB.916.PWA**
Anigre	**FC.MB.916.PAN**
Ash	**FC.MB.916.PAS**
Sapele	**FC.MB.916.PSP**
Teak	**FC.MB.916.PTK**

All above items are $21.00 a box

Cam Fitting

- Decorative connecting fittings for positive connections of panels and sides.
- The fitting is pressed into double holes with a drilling distance of 32 mm. 20 mm and 10 mm diameter insertion drilling holes. The panel can be inserted from above.

Color	Item	Price each 1-99	100-299	300+
White	**1019484**	$1.29	$.75	Call
Brown	**1019693**	1.29	.75	Call

Metal Connecting Screws

- Flat head
- 8mm diameter
- Nickel finish
- Sold per box of 100

For 2 Panels	Item	Price each 100-900	1000-1900	2000+
1/2" thick	**US555NP24**	$.44	$.34	Call
5/8" thick	**US555NP31**	.47	.37	Call
3/4" thick	**US555NP38**	.50	.40	Call

Dagger Joining Device

- Rapid on-the-job assembling or demounting without screws or tools of any kind
- Pre-mount plastic blocks to panels
- To join, simply insert steel dagger down into fastener for secure fit

Item	Price each 1-99	100+
DS8514S	$1.86	Call

LOK-LEVEL Double Action Joint Fastener

- Clamps edges flush & levels adjoining surfaces.
- Set screws compensate for different thicknesses of material & for warpage.
- 3/4" x 2 1/2"

Item	Price each 1-99	100-199	200+
DS85105	$4.99	$3.87	Call

Machine Screws

- #8-32 threading
- Truss heads

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000-4900	Price per 1000 Full Case
½"	**TRUS812**	$2.18	$5.29	Call
¾"	**TRUS834**	2.32	5.86	Call
⅞"	**TRUS878**	2.56	6.46	Call
1"	**TRUS81**	2.80	7.04	Call
1¼"	**TRUS8114**	3.60	9.08	Call
1½"	**TRUS8112**	3.84	9.68	Call
1¾"	**TRUS8134**	4.44	11.15	Call
2"	**TRUS82**	4.92	12.32	Call
2¼"	**TRUS8214**	7.48	18.76	Call
2½"	**TRUS8212**	7.98	19.93	Call
BREAKAWAY				
1¾"	**TRUS8134B**	6.00	28.92	Call
1¾"	**HF02235887***	6.50	35.00	

- Breakaway Screw can be clipped to fit almost any size drawer thickness
- Breaks at ¾", 1", 1¼" & 1½"
- *Metric Screw M4 threads, breaks at ¾"

Screwdriver Bits

Style	Point Size	O.A.L	Item	Price each 1-49	50-199	200+
Phillips	1	1"	**AP4401**	$1.49	$1.09	Call
Phillips	2	1"	**AP4402**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	3	1"	**AP4403**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	1	1"	**AP4461**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	2	1"	**AP4462**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	1	1 15/16"	**AP491**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	2	1 15/16"	**AP492**	1.49	1.09	Call
Phillips	2	1 15/16"	**AP492A**	1.49	1.18	Call
Phillips	2	3½"	**AP492B**	1.49	1.43	Call
Phillips	2	3½"	**AP492C**	3.58	3.13	Call
Phillips	3	1 15/16"	**AP493**	2.10	1.84	Call
Phillips	3	1 15/16"	**AP493A**	2.31	2.02	Call
Phillips	3	3½"	**AP493B**	2.66	2.32	Call
Square	5,6,7	1"	**AP9501**	1.49	1.09	.58
Square	8,9,10	1"	**AP9502**	1.49	1.09	.58

Driver Bit Holder

Item	Prices each 1-5	6-9	10+
APM490	$12.20	$11.05	$9.54

Carriage Bolts

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000+
¼" x 1½"	**CAR14-112**	$12.99	$57.60
¼" x 2"	**CAR14-2**	12.99	58.62
¼" x 2½"	**CAR14-212**	12.99	68.42
¼" x 3"	**CAR14-3**	12.99	80.50
¼" x 3½"	**CAR14-312**	12.99	87.50
5/16" x 1½"	**CAR516-112**	12.99	75.80
5/16" x 2"	**CAR516-2**	12.99	89.60

Nuts

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Price per 1000 1000+
10/24	**NUTS1024**	$2.99	$14.20
6/32	**NUTS632**	8.22	55.10
8/32	**NUTS832**	4.18	27.50
10/32	**NUTS1032**	5.11	32.70
¼"	**NUTS14**	9.71	73.50
5/16"	**NUTS516**	12.56	90.50
⅜"	**NUTS38**	14.71	119.40

Lockwashers

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-300	400-900	1000+
¼"	**LW14**	$1.49	$.99	Call
5/16"	**LW516**	1.34	1.17	Call
⅜"	**LW38**	2.04	1.78	Call
½"	**LW12**	3.88	3.39	Call
#6	**LW6**	1.49	.99	Call
#8	**LW8**	1.49	.99	Call

Tite Joint Fasteners

- Zinc finish
- Flat bar dim. 7/16" x 3/16" x 1"

Length	Item	Price each 1-99	100-299	300+
3½"	**517-ZC**	$1.49	$.99	call
4	**513-ZC**	1.49	.99	call

Tite Joint Fasteners

- Designed for ¾" thick wood.
- Center to center 2" to 3½"
- Use ⅞" flat drill bit

Length	Item	Price each 1-99	100-199	200+
3½"	**516/100-ZC**	$2.19	$1.76	Call

Decorative Washer

Size	Item	Price per 1000 1000-9000	Full Case
#6	**CWS6**	$12.17	Call
#8	**CWS8**	13.09	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Corner Braces

- Reinforces right angle corner joints
- Rust resistant
- Screws not included

Size	# of Holes	Screw Size	Item	Price each 1-199	200+
1" x 1" x ½"	2	#6	**FE2261**	$1.09	Call
1½" x 1½" x ½"	4	#6	**FE22615**	1.09	Call
2" x 2" x ⅝"	4	#6	**FE2262**	1.19	Call
2½" x 2½" x ⅝"	4	#6	**FE22625**	1.29	Call
3" x 3" x ¾"	4	#8	**FE2263**	1.39	Call
4" x 4" x ⅞"	4	#8	**FE2264**	1.59	Call
5" x 5" x 1"	6	#10	**FE2265**	2.24	Call
6" x 6" x 1⅛"	6	#8/#10	**FE2266**	3.28	Call

Mending Plate

- Reinforces joints, seams, and cracks
- Rust resistant
- Screws not included

Size	# of Holes	Screw Size	Item	Price each 1-199	200+
2" x ⅝"	2	#5/#6	**FE2252**	$.99	Call
2½" x ⅝"	2	#6	**FE22525**	1.29	Call
3" x ¾"	4	#6/#8	**FE2253**	1.49	Call
4" x ⅞"	4	#6/#8	**FE2254**	1.75	Call
5" x 1"	4	#8	**FE2255**	2.00	Call
6"x 1⅛"	4	#10	**FE2256**	2.50	Call
8" x 1¼"	4	#8	**FE2258**	2.95	Call

Joining Biscuits

Ideal for Miter Joining or Surface-To-Surface joining

Size	Item	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
0 (1¾" x ⅝")	**5551**	$39.00	$34.50
10 (2⅛" x ¾")	**5552**		
20 (2⅜" x 1")	**5553**		

Sold per box/1000 per box

Flat Toggle Bolts

- Use in: Block, wallboard, plaster, hollow tile

Size	Item	Price per 100 100-500	600+
3/16" x 3"	**UFTB3316**	$18.90	Call
3/16" x 4"	**UFTB4316**	20.34	Call
¼" x 3"	**UFTB7314**	22.65	Call
¼" x 4"	**UFTB7414**	27.48	Call

Plastic Togglers

- Use in: wallboard, solid masonary or hollow doors
- Sold in boxes of 100 only

Size	Item	Price each 100-900	1000+
⅜" x ½"	**MCTB100C**	$.13	Call
⅝" x ¾"	**MCTC100C**	.15	Call

Drywall Anchors

Fast: no predrilling
Easy: install with #2 Phillips screwdriver (unscrews from drywall)
Secure: deep threads lock into ⅜", ½", & ⅝" drywall

Metal Zipit Anchors

Plastic Anchors

Material	Item	Price per 100 100-900	1000+
Metal Zipit*	**RP2346**	$19.75	Call
Plastic*	**RP2345**	14.75	Call

*use #8 sheet metal screws.

Drawer Front Adjusters

- Attaches drawer front to four sided drawer box with wood screw
- Allows side and height realignment of front

Before After

G*GRASS

Item	Prices each 100-299	300-499	500+
00393	$.25	$.21	Call

Uses 8 x 32 machine screw (not included)

Spiral Dowel Pins

- **Beech**

Dia./Length	Item	Price per 100 100-400	500-900	1000+
¼" x 1½"	**HV14112**	$1.99	$1.79	Call
¼" x 2"	**HV142**	2.08	1.88	Call
⅜" x 1½"	**HV38112**	1.86	1.68	Call
⅜" x 2"	**HV382**	2.41	2.17	Call
⅜" x 2½"	**HV38212**	2.89	2.61	Call
⅜" x 3"	**HV383**	3.04	2.71	Call

36" Wooden Dowel Sticks

- **Beech**

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
¼"	**HV1436**	$2.43	$1.79	Call
5/16"	**HV51636**	2.43	1.79	Call
⅜"	**HV3836**	2.43	1.79	Call
7/16"	**HV71636**	2.43	1.79	Call
½"	**HV1236**	2.43	1.79	Call

Drill Bits

Size	Item	Price Each 1-11	12+
1/16"	**DB116**	1.02	.85
5/64"	**DB564**	1.02	.85
3/32"	**DB332**	1.02	.85
7/64"	**DB764**	1.06	.89
1/8"	**DB18**	1.06	.89
9/64"	**DB964**	1.14	.94
5/32"	**DB532**	1.21	.99
11/64"	**DB1164**	1.24	1.03
13/16"	**DB316**	1.27	1.08
13/64"	**DB1364**	1.41	1.28
7/32"	**DB732**	1.63	1.43
15/64"	**DB1564**	1.71	1.47
1/4"	**DB14**	1.90	1.72
17/64"	**DB1764**	2.11	1.86
9/32"	**DB932**	2.26	1.97
5/16"	**DB516**	2.90	2.60
21/64"	**DB2164**	5.87	5.31
3/8"	**DB38**	4.60	4.04
25/64"	**DB2564**	5.03	4.48
7/16"	**DB716**	5.80	5.23
1/2"x3/8"	**DB12**	9.84	8.92

9/32" Brad Point 1/4 eyelets
AT606-128 6.90 4.80

13 piece set
1/16" to 1/4" by 64ths. Includes metal index.
DB13C 17.74 15.52

Jig Saw Blades

WOOD CUTTING BLADES

Usage	TPI	Item	Price per 5pk 1-9	10+
Fine finish	20	**BHT101AO**	$12.17	Call
clean cut	10	**BHT101B**	9.43	Call
down cut	10	**BHT101BR**	10.57	Call
fast cut	6	**BHT101D**	9.43	Call
rough cut	6	**BHT144D**	9.60	Call
rough cut	8	**BHT111C**	5.98	Call
rough cut	6	**BHT244D**	10.33	Call
			Price per 100pk	
rough cut	6	**BHT144D100**	145.75	Call
fast cut	6	**BHT101D100**	143.00	Call
clean cut	10	**BHT101B100**	143.00	Call

METAL CUTTING BLADES

Cuts	TPI	Item	Price per 5pk 1-9	10+
Aluminum	14	**BHT101A**	$15.88	Call
1/8"T Steel	24	**BHT118A**	8.22	Call
1/4"T Steel	14	**BHT118B**	8.22	Call
1/16"T Steel	36	**BHT118G**	8.22	Call
1/4"T Steel	8	**BHT127D**	9.92	Call
non-ferrous	8	**BHT111C**	5.98	Call
Mild Steel	8	**BHT227D**	10.85	Call
1/16"T Steel	24	**BHT318A**	15.30	Call
1/4"T Steel	14	**BHT318B**	15.30	Call

Hole Saw

Cuts holes in Wood, Plastic, & Metal
- Top quality designed for smooth, fast, cutting and long life.
- 1½" Cutting Depth

*Requires separate Arbor (**HSM35PS**)

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-4	5+
1⅞"	**HS178**	$10.01	Call
2⅜"	**HS238**	12.41	Call
3⅛"	**HS318**	13.73	Call
2⅛"	**HS218**	12.01	Call

Hole Saw Arbor

Allows 1¼" to 6" hole saws to fit ⅜" drills.
- Quick change pin drive design.

HSM35PS $15.00 ea.

Speedbors

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅜"	**AT-604-200**	2.04	Call
½"	**AT-604-250**	2.22	Call
⅝"	**AT-604-270**	2.22	Call
¾"	**AT-604-400**	2.64	Call
⅞"	**AT-604-500**	2.70	Call
1"	**AT-604-600**	3.12	Call
1¼"	**AT-604-700**	3.78	Call

Self-Centering Drill Bit

- Acurately center drilling holes for Hinges, Strike Plates Door Butts, and all hardware using screws.
- ¼" shank

Bit	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
7/64", #5	**DS95-325**	$12.00	Call
9/64", #9	**DS95-326**	13.94	Call

Steel Hand-Scrapers

- Contains three scrapers: one each of three different thicknesses.
- Used for wood & glue scraping
- Can be sharpened by using a hard steel burnisher on the edges
- 5" x 3"

Item	1-9	10+
AT4010	$6.95	$5.90

Carbide-Tipped Laminate Cutter

- A precision cutting tool made with perfectly ground carbide edges for fast, accurate cutting & scoring of laminates, plastics, Plexiglas® & other materials.
- Tool features lightweight steel construction, special "safety-grip" plastic coated handle, and carbide-tips that can be re-sharpened.
- Quality craftsmanship in your work requires the highest quality in hand tools.

Item	1-9	10+
AT20003	$12.10	$9.99

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saws

10˚ Hook, Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Grind
Application: General cut-off, cross-cutting and trimming of natural woods.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
12	60	.126	.087	1	**AT612600**	$127.50	$105.19
12	72	.126	.087	1	**AT612720**	143.20	118.14
14	72	.137	.098	1	**AT614720**	156.40	129.03
14	84	.137	.098	1	**AT614840**	179.80	148.34

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saws

8" to 20"
10˚ Hook, Triple Chip (TC) Grind
Application: General trimming and cross-cutting of natural woods, plywood, composition material and single or double-sided plastic laminated material.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	60	.126	.087	⅝	**AT610601**	$100.45	$82.87
12	72	.126	.087	1	**AT612601**	137.90	113.77
12	72	.126	.087	1	**AT612721**	153.40	126.56
14	72	.137	.098	1	**AT614721**	170.85	140.95
14	84	.137	.098	1	**AT614841**	196.10	161.78

Trim Saws 7" to 18"

10˚ Hook
Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Grind
Application: Trim and size veneers and laminates in single sheets or stacks. Also for wood-veneered laminated panels.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	80	.126	.087	5/8	**AT610800**	$125.90	103.87
14	108	.137	.098	1	**AT614108**	192.60	158.90

Trim Saws 8" to 18"

10˚ Hook
Triple Chip (TC) Grind
Application: Trimming, and single or double-sided veneered and plastic laminated panels.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	80	.126	.087	⅝	**AT610801**	$135.40	$111.71
14	108	.137	.098	1	**AT614109**	207.00	170.78

Combination Ripping & Cross-Cut Saws

10˚ Hook
Combination Grind
4ATB & raker
Application: Designed for ripping and cross-cutting natural woods.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	50	.135	.095	⅝	**AT610504**	$92.05	$75.94

Melamine Saws

8" to 16"
6˚ Negative Hook, 25˚ 'High-ATB' Grind
Application: Designed to cut melamine chip-free on both sides. Easily resharpened.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	80	.126	.102	⅝	**ATMB10800**	$145.70	120.20
12	96	.126	.102	1	**ATMB12960**	178.30	147.10

'EURO-RIP' Ripping Saw with Cooling Slots and Anti-Kickback Feature 10" to 14"

18˚ Hook
Flat Top (FT) Grind
Application: Ripping natural woods, along the grain. Anti-kickback.

Dia. Inch	Teeth	'B' Kerf Inch	Plate Inch	Bore	Item	1-9	10+
10	20	.126	.087	⅝	**ATRB1020**	$84.20	$69.47

Boring / Drilling Tools Carbide-Tipped Countersinks

• 2-Wing for Wood Screws
Maximum 3/8" Depth of Cut

Suggested Wood Screw size	Accepts *Drill Dia.	'D' Countersink Dia.	'd' Shank Dia.	Replacement Drill Bit	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
#2	3/32	11/32	5/16	630-002	**AT55200**	$25.80	$21.29
#4	1/8	3/8	5/16	630-102	**AT55202**	25.80	21.29
#6	9/64	25/64	5/16	630-802	**AT55204**	25.70	21.20
#8	5/32	13/32	5/16	630-202	**AT55206**	27.30	22.52
#8-#9	11/64	7/16	5/16	630-302	**AT55208**	27.95	23.06
#10	3/16	29/64	3/8	630-402	**AT55210**	28.60	23.60
#14-#16	1/4	17/32	3/8	630-702	**AT55216**	31.30	25.82

SupeRabbet® Bit

2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide

• Shank Dia. 1/2"

An ingenious rabbeting bit that will enable rabbet cuts from 1/16" through 3/4" in 1/16" increments, and five undersized plywood sizes, using optional collars. Particularly useful when working with large stock, or when a precise rabbet depth is required (ie. 23/32" depth for plywood). Supplied with a 2" diameter rabbet bit, hex key, instructions and all necessary parts for 5/8" and 3/4" depth rabbets.

Cutting Length	Large Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
7/8"	2"	3"	**AT49360**	$82.95	$68.43

Accessory Collar Kit

5-piece kit for 1/16", 1/8" 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" depth rabbets
AT67500 $39.70 $32.75

NOTE: 5/8" and 3/4" depth is standard width **49360.**

Router Arbors With Hex Nut and Washers

'A' Thread Dia.	'B' Shank Dia.	'C' Shank Length	'D' Arbor Length	'E' Overall Length	Item	Application
5/16-24 NF	1/4	1 1/4	7/8	2 3/8	**AT47600**	2 & 3-Wing slotting assemblies, and single 4- wing trim cutter assemblies.
5/16-24 NF	1/2	1 1/2	7/8	2 3/8	**AT47604**	
1/4-28 NF	1/4	1 7/16	1/4	1 13/16	**AT47611***	Screw type mortising bits 55258.

***Due to application, these arbors are not furnished with hex nut or washers.**

Price each 1-9	10+
$4.20	$3.47
*4.00	3.30

Forstner Pattern Bits

2 Wing
High Carbon Tool Steel
• Shank 3/8"
• Overall length 3 1/2"

Application:
Drill pocket-holes, flatbottom holes using any 3/8" or larger portable drill or stationary drill press.
(A small pilot hole used for centering will be present on flat bottom holes)

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/2	**ATFO-127**	$13.50	$11.14
5/8	**ATFO-160**	14.00	11.55
3/4	**ATFO-190**	15.15	12.50
7/8	**ATFO-222**	15.70	12.95
1	**ATFO-254**	16.25	13.41
1 1/8	**ATFO-285**	17.00	14.03
1 1/4	**ATFO-317**	18.10	14.93
1 3/8	**ATFO-349**	20.80	17.16
35mm	**ATFO-350**	18.95	15.63
1 1/2	**ATFO-381**	21.35	17.61
1 5/8	**ATFO-413**	24.60	20.30
1 3/4	**ATFO-445**	30.00	24.75
1 7/8	**ATFO-476**	31.10	25.66
2	**ATFO-508**	31.30	25.82
2 1/8	**ATFO-540**	33.25	27.43

Hinge Boring Bits

• 2-Wing with Spurs
• 57mm OA length
• 10mm Shank
• Right Handed
• Drill presses use **EB-351**

See Cabinet hinges

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
35mm	**AT203351**	$39.10	Call
40mm	**AT203401**	49.40	Call
8mm*	**AT301008**	17.70	Call

*Left handed

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

* OAL-Overall Length

Straight Plunge Cutting Bits

⅜" Shank • Single Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅜	1	2½	**AT45300**	$16.65	$13.74

½" Shank • Single Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅜	1	2¾	**AT45302**	$16.75	$13.82
¼	¾	2½	**AT45304**	18.25	15.06
½	1¼	2⅞	**AT45308**	16.65	13.74
½	1½	3⅛	**AT45310**	18.35	15.14
½	2	4¼	**AT45312**	23.30	19.22
9/16	1¼	2⅞	**AT45314**	19.65	16.21
⅝	1¼	2⅞	**AT45316**	20.70	17.08

⅜" Shank • 2 Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅜	1	2½	**AT45402**	$16.70	$13.78
⅜	1¼	2¾	**AT45404**	19.75	16.29
½	1	2½	**AT45406**	18.30	15.10

½" Shank • 2 Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
¼	¾	2½	**AT45408~**	$18.85	$15.55
5/16	¾	2½	**AT45410**	17.45	14.40
5/16	1	2¾	**AT45412**	17.75	14.64
⅜	1	2¾	**AT45414**	17.45	14.40
7/16	1¼	3	**AT45416**	20.40	16.83
½	1	2⅝	**AT45418**	17.45	14.40
½	1¼	2⅞	**AT45420**	17.60	14.52
½	1½	3⅛	**AT45422**	18.60	15.35
½	1½	4¼	**AT45424**	23.20	19.14
½	2	4¼	**AT45426**	24.10	19.88
½	2½	4½	**AT45427‡**	33.20	27.39
9/16	1¼	2⅞	**AT45428**	20.90	17.24
⅝	1	2⅝	**AT45430**	20.80	17.16
⅝	1¼	2⅞	**AT45432**	21.95	18.11
⅝	1½	3⅛	**AT45434**	24.70	20.38
11/16	1¼	2⅞	**AT45436**	24.45	20.17
¾	1	2⅝	**AT45438**	23.50	29.39
¾	1¼	2⅞	**AT45440**	23.25	19.18
¾	1½	3⅛	**AT45442**	26.05	21.49
13/16	1¼	2⅞	**AT45444**	26.15	21.57
⅞	1¼	2⅞	**AT45446**	26.80	22.11
1	1¼	2⅞	**AT45448**	28.05	23.14
1¼	1¼	2⅞	**AT45450**	36.20	29.87
1½	1¼	2⅞	**AT45452**	43.70	36.05

~With solid carbide cutting edge.
‡Not guaranteed due to extreme length.

¼" Shank • 2 Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅛	7/16	2	**AT45200~∞**	$14.35	$11.84
3/16	7/16	2	**AT45202~**	15.45	12.75
¼	½	2	**AT45204**	14.25	11.76
¼	¾	2	**AT45208**	14.50	11.96
¼	1	2¼	**AT45210**	15.05	12.42
¼	1	2⅞	**AT45211‡**	17.55	14.48
9/32	1	2¼	**AT45212**	16.65	13.74
5/16	1	2¼	**AT45214**	15.65	12.91
⅜	¾	2	**AT45216**	15.70	12.95
⅜	1	2¼	**AT45218**	16.60	13.70
⅜	1¼	2½	**AT45220**	19.45	16.05
7/16	1	2⅛	**AT45222**	18.85	15.55
½	¾	1¾	**AT45224**	16.70	13.78
½	1	2⅛	**AT45226**	17.75	14.64
9/16	¾	2⅛	**AT45227**	17.80	14.69
⅝	¾	2	**AT45228**	18.60	15.35
¾	¾	2	**AT45230**	20.50	16.91
3/16	¾	2	**AT45232**	23.20	19.14

∞Not guaranteed due to extreme dia.
~With solid carbide cutting edge.
‡Not guaranteed due to extreme length.

Mortising Bits

- 2 Flute
- Shank dia. ¼"
- Cutting length ¾"
- Overall length 2"

NOTE: A proper mortising bit, as shown, should have a large gullet between the two flutes, indicated with an arrow.

Dia.	Cut Item	Price each 1-9	10+
½	**AT45500**	$16.05	$13.24
⅝	**AT45502**	18.60	15.35
¾	**AT45504**	19.75	16.29

• 2 Flute • Screw Type
Cutters Only (¼" - 28 Thread)
Fits Porter-Cable & other standard model mortising jigs.
Also used in door machines.

'A' Cut Dia.	'C' Cut Ht.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅞	½	**AT55252**	$33.10	$27.31
1	½	**AT55254**	34.25	28.26
1⅛	9/16	**AT55256**	35.65	29.41
1¼	⅝	**AT55258**	25.80	21.29

*** OAL-Overall Length**

Stagger Tooth Plunge Cutting Bits

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
¼	1	¼	2¼	**AT51300**	$17.60	$14.52
½	2	½	4¼	**AT51308**	25.45	21.00

Panel Pilot Bits

Single Flute

Application:
Designed for the mobile home and R. V. industries, for fast cut out work.

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
¼	¾	¼	2½	**AT45506**	$12.30	$10.15
½	1 3/16	½	3½	**AT45510**	18.50	15.26

NO-FILE™ BITS

With Ball Bearing Guide
US Patent NO. 4,669,923
Amana's new patented "No-File"™ Bit eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and "break" the sharp edge all in one pass.

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅝	⅜	¼	1⅞	**AT47150**	$29.20	$24.09
⅝	⅜	½	2⅛	**AT47152**	29.70	24.50

Flush Trim Plunge Bits With Upper Ball Bearing

• 2 Flute
Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workplace.
Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workplace.

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
½	1	¼	2½	**AT45460**	$27.75	$22.89
⅝	1	¼	2¾	**AT45462**	28.80	23.76
¾	1	¼	2½	**AT45464**	29.95	24.71
1	1	⅜	2⅞	**AT45466**	38.45	31.72

Rabbeting Bits

• 2 Flute With Ball Bearing
• Guide Depth of Rabbet ⅜"
• Cutting length ½"

Cut Dia.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1¼	¼	2	**AT49300**	$31.15	$25.70
1¼	½	2⅜	**AT49302**	32.95	27.18

Flush Trim Plunge Bits

With Ball Bearing Guide

• 2 Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅜	1	¼	2⅝	**AT47100**	$17.60	$14.52
⅜	½	¼	2⅛	**AT47102**	17.35	14.31
½	1	¼	2⅝	**AT47104**	17.10	14.11
½	½	¼	2¼	**AT47106**	16.85	13.90
½	1	½	3¼	**AT47108**	19.50	16.09
½	½	½	2¾	**AT47110**	19.70	16.25
½	1	⅜	2⅞	**AT47112**	21.95	18.11

¼" dia. for closer inside corner cutting.

• 3 Flute

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
½	1	¼	2⅝	**AT47114**	$23.40	$19.31
½	½	¼	2	**AT47116**	24.40	20.13
½	1	½	3	**AT47118**	26.05	21.49
½	½	½	2⅝	**AT47120**	25.85	21.33
Replacement bearing				**AT47706**	$3.75	$3.09

Flush Trim 'V' Groove Bits

• 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
• Shank dia. ½"

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅝	1	3	**AT47162**	$33.20	$27.39
Replacement bearing			**AT47706**	3.75	3.09

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

* OAL-Overall Length

Flush Trim Bits

Extra Long With Ball Bearing Guide

- 2 Flute
- Shank dia. ½"

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
½	1½	3⅞	**AT47124**	$29.10	$24.01
½	2	4¼	**AT47126**	30.95	25.53
½	1½	3¾	**AT47124-2****	43.35	35.76
½	2	4¼	**AT47126-2****	52.25	43.11

- 3 Flute
- Shank dia. ½"

Cut Dia.	Cut Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
½	1½	3⅞	**AT47128**	$38.45	$31.72
½	1½	3¾	**AT47128-2****	55.75	45.99

** Denotes double ball bearing for added stability.

Replacement bearing **AT47706**- $3.75 $3.09

Bevel Trim Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Shank dia. ¼"

Bevel Degree	Carbide Height	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
15°	9/32	1⅞	**AT47200**	$20.90	$17.24
25°	9/32	1⅞	**AT47202**	21.35	17.61
45°	¼	1⅞	**AT47204**	24.95	20.58

- 3 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Shank dia. ¼"

Bevel Degree	Carbide Height	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
23°	7/16	1⅞	**AT47300**	$28.35	$23.39
7°	7/16	2	**AT47302**	30.10	24.83

Slotting Cutter Assemblies 2 & 3 Wing, ½" Depth of Cut

- 1⅞" Diameter
- 2⅛" Overall Length
- ¼" Shank

2 Wing

Kerl	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅛	**AT53306**	$24.70	$20.38
3/16	**AT53308**	25.05	20.67
¼	**AT53310**	25.50	21.04

3 Wing

Kerl	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/16	**AT53400**	$25.30	$20.87
5/64	**AT53402**	25.65	21.16
3/32	**AT53404**	25.90	21.37
⅛	**AT53406**	27.50	22.69
*5/32	**AT53407**	28.20	23.27
3/16	**AT53408**	28.20	23.27
¼	**AT53410**	28.30	23.35

NOTE: All above assemblies include cutter, arbor and ball bearing.
*5/32 size also used for 'biscuit-joint' cutting.

2 & 3 Wing Slotting Cutters

- Bore 5/16"

2 Wing

Kerf	Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/16	⅞	**AT53100**	$15.15	$12.50
5/64	⅞	**AT53102**	15.15	12.50
⅛	⅞	**AT53106**	16.05	13.24
3/16	⅞	**AT53108**	16.40	13.53

3 Wing

Kerf	Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/16	⅞	**AT53200**	$17.30	$14.27
5/64	⅞	**AT53202**	17.30	14.27
3/32	⅞	**AT53204**	17.80	14.69
⅛	⅞	**AT53206**	19.45	16.05
5/32	⅞	**AT53207**	20.10	16.58
3/16	⅞	**AT53208**	20.10	16.58
¼	⅞	**AT53210**	20.40	16.83

Raised Panel Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Carbide height. ½"
- Shank dia. ½"
- Large dia. 3⅜"

*'A'	Angle Degree	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
*1/16	15°	2⅜	**AT54117**	$152.15	$125.52

NOTE: Reveal (*'A') shown on above tool reflects the total length of cut. Therefore, you must deduct (usually ⅜") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame.

*** OAL-Overall Length**

Plunging Round-Over Bits

- 2 Flute
- Shank dia. ½"

'R' Radius	'A' Sm. Dia.	'B' Lg. Dia.	'C' Carbide Height	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
¼	.240	¾	½	2	**AT49700**	$51.95	$42.86
5/16	.245	⅞	9/16	2 1/16	**AT49702**	53.25	43.93
⅜	.250	1	⅝	2⅛	**AT49704**	56.15	46.32
½	.363	1⅜	1	2½	**AT49706**	69.05	56.97
⅝	.500	1¾	1¼	2¾	**AT49708**	76.05	62.74
¾	.500	2	1 7/16	2 5/16	**AT49710**	84.20	69.47

Corner Rounding Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide

Radius	Lg. Dia.	Carbide Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/16	⅝	5/16	¼	1¾	**AT49492**	$34.25	$28.26
1/16	⅝	5/16	½	2¼	**AT49494**	35.60	29.37
⅛	¾	⅜	¼	2	**AT49496**	32.85	27.10
⅛	¾	⅜	½	2 5/16	**AT49498**	35.60	29.37
3/16	⅞	½	¼	2	**AT49500**	33.45	27.60
3/16	⅞	½	½	2 7/16	**AT49502**	34.75	28.67
¼	1	½	¼	2	**AT49504**	33.20	27.39
¼	1	½	½	2 7/16	**AT49506**	33.85	27.93
5/16	1⅛	½	¼	2 1/16	**AT49508**	35.60	29.37
⅜	1¼	⅝	¼	2 3/16	**AT49512**	34.95	28.83
⅜	1¼	⅝	½	2 9/16	**AT49514**	36.15	29.82
½	1½	¾	¼	2¼	**AT49516**	38.45	31.72
½	1½	¾	½	2⅝	**AT49518**	39.65	32.71
⅝	1¾	⅞	½	2¾	**AT49519**	59.10	48.76
¾	2	1	½	2⅞	**AT49520**	62.85	51.85
1	2½	1¼	½	3 3/16	**AT49522***	125.75	103.74
1¼	3	1½	½	3¼	**AT49524***	173.20	142.89
1½	3½	1¾	½	3⅝	**AT49526***	195.65	161.41

*Not guaranteed due to extreme diameter and radius.
For best results it is recommended to use a smaller radius bit or chamfer the material prior to using these large radius tools. Tool life will be prolonged and a smoother finish will result.

Beading Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide

Radius	Lg. Dia.	Carbide Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅛	¾	⅜	¼	2	**AT49596**	$32.85	27.10
3/16	⅞	½	¼	2	**AT49600**	33.45	27.60
3/16	⅞	½	½	2 7/16	**AT49602**	34.75	28.67
¼	1	½	¼	2	**AT49604**	33.20	27.39
¼	1	½	½	2 7/16	**AT49606**	33.85	27.93
5/16	1⅛	½	¼	2 1/16	**AT49608**	35.60	29.37
5/16	1⅛	½	½	2 7/16	**AT49610**	36.70	30.28
⅜	1¼	⅝	¼	2 3/16	**AT49612**	34.95	28.83
⅜	1¼	⅝	½	2 9/16	**AT49614**	36.15	29.82
½	1½	¾	¼	2¼	**AT49616**	38.45	31.72
½	1½	¾	½	2⅝	**AT49618**	39.65	32.71
⅝	1¾	⅞	½	2¾	**AT49619**	59.10	48.76
¾	2	1	½	2⅞	**AT49620**	62.85	51.85

Bullnose Radius Bits

- 2 flute

*'M'	'R' Radius	'H' Cut L	Tool Dia.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
⅛	5/64	½	17/32	¼	1¾	**AT51540**	$47.35	$39.06
¼	9/64	¾	21/32	¼	1⅞	**AT51544**	53.30	43.97
⅜	13/64	¾	⅞	¼	2	**AT51546**	57.25	47.23
¼	9/64	¾	21/32	½	2¼	**AT51554**	53.40	44.06
⅜	13/64	¾	25/32	½	2¼	**AT51556**	60.50	49.91
½	17/64	1	1 1/32	½	2½	**AT51558**	65.45	54.00
¾	⅜	1 5/16	1¼	½	2¾	**AT51560**	89.05	73.47
1	½	1 9/16	1 11/16	½	3 1/16	**AT51562**	100.85	83.20
1¼	⅝	2	2	½	3½	**AT51564**	115.85	95.58

***'M'** denotes thickness of material on which a full 180˚ round over can be accomplished.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

* OAL-Overall Length

Cove Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide

Radius	Lg. Dia.	Carbide Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/16	1/2	1/2	1/4	2	**AT49092**	$35.65	$29.41
1/8	5/8	1/2	1/4	2	**AT49094**	35.65	29.41
3/16	3/4	9/16	1/4	2	**AT49100**	37.60	31.02
1/4	7/8	9/16	1/4	2	**AT49104**	36.15	29.82
1/4	7/8	9/16	1/2	2 3/8	**AT49106**	38.60	31.85
5/16	1	9/16	1/4	2 1/8	**AT49108**	37.55	30.98
5/16	1	9/16	1/2	2 3/8	**AT49110**	39.95	32.96
3/8	1 1/8	9/16	1/4	2	**AT49112**	36.10	29.78
3/8	1 1/8	9/16	1/2	2 3/8	**AT49114**	38.45	31.72
1/2	1 3/8	3/4	1/4	2 1/4	**AT49116**	40.45	33.37
1/2	1 3/8	3/4	1/2	2 1/2	**AT49118**	41.65	34.36

Classical Cove Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Shank dia. 1/4"
- Carbide height. 5/8"

Lg. Dia.	Radius	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 3/8	5/16	2 1/8	**AT54146**	$58.45	$48.22

Ogee Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Carbide height for:
  AT54122 & AT54126- 11/16"
  AT54124- 1/2"

Lg. Dia.	Radius 1	Radius 2	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 3/8	1/4	3/16	2 1/4	2 3/16	**AT54122**	$61.70	$50.90
1 1/8	5/32	5/32	1/2	2 3/8	**AT54124**	54.85	45.25
1 3/8	1/4	3/16	1/2	2 9/16	**AT54126**	61.70	50.90

Roman Ogee Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Carbide height for:
  AT49200 & AT49202- 5/8"
  AT49204 & AT49206- 7/8"

Lg. Dia.	Radius	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1	5/32	1/4	2 1/8	**AT49200**	$41.15	$33.95
1	5/32	1/2	2 1/2	**AT49202**	44.05	36.34
1	1/4	1/4	2 1/4	**AT49204**	42.85	35.35
1 3/8	1/4	1/2	2 5/8	**AT49206**	46.40	38.28

Double Roman Ogee Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Carbide height for:
  AT49212 & AT49214- 7/8"
  AT49208- 5/8"

Lg. Dia.	Each Radius	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1	5/32	1/4	2 1/8	**AT49208**	$49.90	$41.17
1 3/8	1/4	1/4	2 1/4	**AT49212**	54.70	45.13
1 3/8	1/4	1/2	2 5/8	**AT49214**	57.20	47.19

Flat Ogee Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Shank dia. 1/4"
- Carbide height 5/8"

Lg. Dia.	Each Radius	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 3/8	5/16	2 1/8	**AT54154**	$55.85	$46.08

Ogee Fillet Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Shank dia. 1/2"
- Carbide height. 3/4"

Lg. Dia.	Each Radius	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 5/8	1/4	2 5/8	**AT54114**	$58.70	48.43

Classical Ogee Bits

- 2 Flute With Ball Bearing Guide
- Radius 1– 1/4"
- Radius 2– 3/16"
- Large dia. 1 3/8"

Carbide Height	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/2	1/4	2	**AT54130**	$62.25	$51.36
11/16	1/2	2 9/16	**AT54134**	62.25	51.36

*** OAL-Overall Length**

Core Box Bits

• 2 Flute

Cut Dia.	Carb. Ht.	Shank Dia.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/8	3/8	1/4	1 3/4	**AT45900**	$22.10	$18.23
3/16	1/2	1/4	1 3/4	**AT45902**	22.10	18.23
1/4	1/4	1/4	1 5/8	**AT45904**	23.25	19.18
3/8	1/4	1/4	1 1/2	**AT45906**	26.40	21.78
3/8	1/4	1/2	2	**AT45908**	31.00	25.58
1/2	3/8	1/4	1 1/2	**AT45910**	27.00	22.28
1/2	3/8	1/2	2 1/8	**AT45912**	32.15	26.52
5/8	7/16	1/4	1 5/8	**AT45914**	27.20	22.44
5/8	7/16	1/2	2	**AT45916**	36.15	29.82
3/4	7/16	1/4	1 3/4	**AT45918**	28.70	23.68
3/4	7/16	1/2	2	**AT45920**	38.70	31.93
1	5/8	1/4	1 3/4	**AT45924**	44.55	36.75
1	11/16	1/2	2 1/8	**AT45926**	55.95	16.16
1 1/4	3/4	1/2	2 5/16	**AT45928**	66.00	54.45

Glue Joint Bit

• 2 Flute
• Shank dia. 1/2"

Second piece is cut 'upside-down' to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit. For 5/8" through 1" material.

Dia.	Cut L	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 7/8	1 3/32	2 5/8	**AT55388**	$97.25	80.23

Special Order Only
Please allow up to 1 week for delivery.

Tongue & Groove Assembly

• 2-Wing with Ball Bearing Guide
• Shank dia. 1/2"
• Carbide height. 3/4"

Dia.	Depth Of Cut	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1 5/8	3/8	3	**AT55400**	$71.85	$59.28

Can be used on 1/2" through 3/4" thick material. Tongue is cut as shown in assembly 'A'. For groove cut, reassemble the tool as shown in 'B'. Instructions included.

45° Lock Miter Bit & Mini Lock Miter Bits

• 2 Flute
• Shank dia. 1/2"
• Carbide height. 1 3/16"

First piece is cut flat (horizontal) and the second is cut perpendicular (vertical) to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to re-align the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit. Not recommended for use in a pin router nor a router table unless the length of your material can be handled easily.

Special Order Only
Please allow up to one week for delivery.

Dia.	OAL*	Material Size	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
2 11/16	2 5/8	1/2-7/8	**AT55390**	$147.55	$121.73

Dovetail Bits

• 2 Flute

45804/806

Deg.	Cut Dia.	Carb. Ht.	OAL*	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
1/4" Shank Dia.						
9°	3/8	3/8	1 5/8	**AT45800**	$19.95	$16.46
14°	1/2	1/2	1 3/4	**AT45804**	19.95	16.46
1/2" Shank Dia.						
9°	3/8	3/8	2 1/8	**AT45802**	21.10	17.41
14°	1/2	1/2	2 3/8	**AT45806**	22.50	18.56
7°	7/8	7/8	2 3/8	**AT45812**	38.45	31.72
14°	1	1	2 3/4	**AT45814**	37.75	31.14

Router Bit Replacement Parts

Steel Ball Bearing Guides
Fractional Listed By Size/steel Shields & New Teflon® Shields

Application:
3/8" diameter flush trim, all beading bits, (49300/49302), 49340, 49350, 49540, 49542, 49550, many types of form bits.

'd' Inside Dia.	'D' Outside Dia.	'F' Face Width	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
3/16	3/8	.124 (1/8)	**AT47702**	$4.60	$3.80

Application:
Our most popular bearing. Fits 1/2" diameter flush trim, some bevel trim, all corner rounds, raised panel, rabbet, ovolo, many types of form bits and 51570, 54160, 54162, 54198, 54370 & new style 54200 & 54220.

'd' Inside Dia.	'D' Outside Dia.	'F' Face Width	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
3/16	1/2	.195(3/16)	**AT47706**	$3.75	$3.09

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

9 x 11 Fre-Cut Paper

A specially treated open coat material to be used whenever filling or loading is a problem. Use between coats of stain, varnish or paint.

Grit/ Weight	Grit	Item	Price per 100 100-400	500-900	1000+
Fine	100A	NOR01221	$47.00	$42.00	Call
	120A	NOR01401	47.00	42.00	Call
Very Fine	150A	NOR01313	47.00	42.00	Call
	180A	NOR01402	47.00	42.00	Call
	220A	NOR01403	47.00	42.00	Call
Extra Fine	320A	NOR01404	47.00	42.00	Call

Other Grits Available!

9 x 11 Garnet Paper

A specially treated open coat material to be used whenever filling or loading is a problem. Use between coats of stain, varnish or paint.

Grit/ Weight	Grit	Item	Price per box of 100 10-40	50-90	100+
Garnet Finish	180A	NOR01512	30.79	27.79	Call
	220A	NOR01511	30.79	27.79	Call
Garnet Cabinet	100C	NOR01515	48.88	45.88	Call
	120C	NOR01514	48.88	45.88	Call
	150C	NOR01513	48.88	45.88	Call
Heavy Weight	60C	NOR01517*	31.96	28.46	Call
	80C	NOR01516*	28.20	25.20	Call

All sold in sleeves of 100. *Sold in sleeves of 50.

Other Grits Available!

Stick-On Aluminum Oxide

- Stearated Flexible Cloth Discs
- 5" No holes w/tabs
- Available in other grits, please inquire.

Grit	Item	Priced & Sold per bags of 100 discs 1-9 bags	10+ bags
150	NOR31454	$42.50	Call
320	NOR31456	42.50	Call
400	NOR31461	42.50	Call

Grits can be mixed for quantity pricing

Comfort Mask

- Offers relief from common household /shop nuisance dusts, not for use in spray paint operations.
- Lightweight, easy to breath through.
- Virtually no speech restriction.
- Disposable, maintenance-free mask
- Mask is not a respirator, and offers no respiratory protection.

Price per box of 50 Item	1-5 boxes	6+ boxes
NOR65308	$14.61	$12.99

Sanding Disks

convenient

Pressure sensitive adhesive backing for press-on, peel-off convenience. w/o holes.

5" Disks

Grit	Item	Price per box of 100 1-9	10-49	50+
220A	NOR31459	$36.00	$32.00	Call
180A	NOR31460	36.00	32.00	Call
150A	NOR31461	43.65	39.00	Call
120A	NOR31462	36.00	32.00	Call
100A	NOR31463	36.00	32.00	Call
80D	NOR31464	40.00	36.00	Call

General Purpose Masking Tape

- Removes cleanly and easily
- No Slivering

Size	Item	Price each 1-24	25+
¾" x 60 yds.	AC51575	$1.70	Call
1" x 60 yds.	AC51510	2.27	Call
1½" x 60 yds.	AC51515	3.15	Call
2" x 60 yds.	AC51520	3.90	Call
3" x 60 yds.	AC51530	4.50	Call

Extra Wide Sanding Belts

Call our technical department for any grit and size up to 67" wide. Allow one week for delivery.

Aluminum Oxide Sanding Belts

- For wood, metal and plastic.
- Featuring P-graded premium heat-treated Aluminum Oxide
- Full resin bonding with treated backing provides water and moisture resistance.
- 65% poly / 35% cotton high strength cloth backing is much stronger and more durable than typical all cotton backing.
- Top skived lap-joint provides bump-free sanding through the entire grit range.

3" x 21"

Grit	Item	Price per box of 10 1-9	10-29	30+
40	**NOR27927**	$15.65	$14.09	Call
50	**NOR27926**	20.09	18.08	Call
60	**NOR27925**	19.48	17.53	Call
80	**NOR27924**	19.93	17.94	Call
100	**NOR27923**	18.12	16.31	Call
120	**NOR27922**	18.12	16.31	Call

3"x 24"

Grit	Item	Price per box of 10 1-9	10-29	30+
40	**NOR27937**	$22.51	20.26	Call
50	**NOR27936**	21.62	19.46	Call
60	**NOR27935**	15.68	14.11	Call
80	**NOR27934**	19.93	17.94	Call
100	**NOR27933**	19.34	17.41	Call
120	**NOR27932**	19.34	17.41	Call

4" x 24"

Grit	Item	Price per box of 10 1-9	10-29	30+
40	**NOR27947**	$36.14	32.53	Call
50	**NOR27946**	35.06	31.55	Call
60	**NOR27945**	24.23	21.81	Call
80	**NOR27944**	22.61	20.35	Call
100	**NOR27943**	21.86	19.67	Call
120	**NOR27942**	30.69	27.62	Call

Silicone Spray

- Stop annoying squeaks & sticking
- Lubricates & reduces friction
- 10 oz. can

Item	Price each 1-9	10+
AD1325-10	$5.99	Call

Cleaning Stick

- 1½" x 1½" x 8"
- Hold the cleaning stick against moving belts or cloth discs, removing sawdust, resins and other items that clog the belts or discs.
- Extends useful life of belt/cloth disc.

While Supplies Last

SU20-99005 $7.99 ea.

Pacific Cloth

- Brown
- Sold by the yard
- Protects silverware from scratches
- Silver flecks embedded in cloth protect against harmful, tarnishing agents.

Item	Price per yard 1-9	10-19	20+
DS60240	$9.75	$8.15	$6.95

Bumpers

- Available in two colors & thicknesses
- 200 bumpers per sheet

Thickness	Color	Item	Price per sheet
⅛"	White	**BS-1WHITE**	$7.99
⅛"	Clear	**BS-1CLEAR**	7.99
1/16"	White	**BS-5WHITE**	7.99
1/16"	Clear	**BS-5CLEAR**	7.99

Screw Cap Covers

Color	Item	Price per 1000 1-4	5+
Black	**TIT1020BK**	$11.16	Call
White	**TIT1020WH**	11.16	Call
Almond	**TIT1020AL**	11.16	Call
Brown	**TIT1020BR**	11.16	Call
Gray	**TIT1020GR**	11.16	Call

Felt Pads

Color	Item	Price per box of 1000 1-4	5+
Brown	**DS60241BR**	$12.43	Call
White	**DS60241WH**	14.09	Call

Screw Cover Caps

- Screw is applied through the base and then cap snaps snugly over the top.
- 9/16" OD x ¼" thick

Color	Item	Price per box of 1000 1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
Black	**SBP1222BK**	$16.23	Call
White	**SBP1222WH**	18.87	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

We offer a full line of Metal and Aluminum moldings. Please call us at 718-726-8000

If you are having trouble finding what your looking for, please call us at 718-726-8000

Melamine Edgebanding

- Pre-glued.
- 13/16" wide x 250 ft. roll

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
White	**EBMW-1316G**	$17.50	$16.50	Call
Almond	**EBMA-1316G**	19.00	18.00	Call
Grey	**EBMG-1316G**	19.00	18.00	Call
Black	**EBMB-1316G**	19.00	18.00	Call

Prefinished Wood Veneer Edgebanding

- 13/16" wide x 250 ft. roll

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Maple	**EBPVM-1316G**	$36.00	$33.50	Call

Wood Veneer Edgebanding

- Pre-glued.
- 13/16" wide x 250 ft. roll

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Red Oak	**EBVRO-1316G**	$25.00	$22.50	Call
Birch	**EBVB-1316G**	25.00	22.50	Call
Maple	**EBVM-1316G**	25.00	22.50	Call
Mahogany*	**EBVHM-1316G**	29.00	25.50	Call
Cherry	**EBVC-1316G**	29.00	25.50	Call

*Honduras Mahagony

Wood Veneer Edgebanding

- Not pre-glued.
- 7/8" wide x 500 ft. roll

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Red Oak	**EBVRO-78**	$54.00	$47.50	Call
Birch	**EBVB-78**	54.00	47.50	Call
Maple	**EBVM-78**	54.00	47.50	Call
Mahogany*	**EBVHM-78**	58.50	52.00	Call
Cherry	**EBVC-78**	58.50	52.00	Call

*Honduras Mahagony

We also have 4' x 8' Sheet Veneers available, please call for pricing.

Fast Cut Files

L	Style	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
10"	Mill Cut	**3565-20**	$9.80	Call
12"	Mill Cut	**3565-30**	13.22	Call
10"	Fast Cut	**3565-50**	12.95	Call
12"	Fast Cut	**3565-60**	23.23	Call

Brushes

Suitable for small paint jobs. Used mostly as a chip and oil brush. Also used for applying epoxy paints and glue.

Brush Width	Bristle Length	Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
1/2"	1 1/2"	**AD255012**	$1.49	$1.29	Call
1"	1 5/8"	**AD2551**	1.79	1.59	Call
1 1/2"	1 5/8"	**AD255112**	1.99	1.79	Call
2"	1 5/8"	**AD2552**	2.59	2.29	Call
2 1/2"	1 3/4"	**AD255212**	2.79	2.49	Call
3"	1 3/4"	**AD2553**	2.99	2.69	Call
4"	2 1/4"	**AD2554**	3.56	3.24	Call

Contact Rollers

For use with adhesives.

Description	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
3" Sleeve	**ROLLER-3**	$2.90	Call
7" Sleeve	**AD120**	4.28	Call
9" Sleeve	**AD121**	5.08	Call
3" Roller Handle	**STIPPLE-3**	4.02	Call
7" Roller Handle	**AD122**	4.76	Call
9" Roller Handle	**AD123**	4.90	Call

Titebond Wood Glue

- Bonds stronger than the wood itself.
- Fast drying time
- Formulated for both hard and soft woods as well as most other porous materials.
- Sandable
- Yellow

1 gallon shown

Size	Item	Price each 1-5	6+
1 Gallon	**ADFA506-6**	$20.96	$17.81
5 Gallon	**ADFA506-7**	103.68	88.12

Titebond 2 Wood Glue

- Better performance than original Titebond
- Type II Water Resistance
- Bonds stronger than wood itself
- Resists solvents, heat and water
- Paintable, safe to use easy water clean up
- Sands easily without softening
- Yellow

5 gallon shown

Size	Item	Price each 1-5	6+
1 Gallon	**ADFA5006**	$25.16	$21.38
5 Gallon	**ADFA5007**	124.42	105.75

Mend-All Wood Filler

1 lb. & ½ lb. Waterproof & Weatherproof Mend-All Wood Filler, when dry, has the characteristics of wood. It will hold nails,screws, etc. Can be sanded, stained, painted etc.

Item	Price each 1-5	6-11	12+
½ pound			
GIL-BIRCH	$2.79	$2.60	$2.47
GIL-MAH*	2.79	2.60	2.47
GIL-LIGHT-OAK	2.79	2.60	2.47
GIL-NATURAL	2.79	2.60	2.47
GIL-OAK	2.79	2.60	2.47
GIL-WALNUT	2.79	2.60	2.47
1 pound			
GIL1-BIRCH	$4.61	$4.30	$4.08
GIL1-MAH*	4.61	4.30	4.08
GIL1-LIGHT-OAK	4.61	4.30	4.08
GIL1-NATURAL	4.61	4.30	4.08
GIL1-OAK	4.61	4.30	4.08
GIL1-WALNUT	4.61	4.30	4.08

*Mahogany

Construction Adhesive

- Water & weatherproof
- Use for interior & exterior

A. Miracle Panel Lock is a synthetic, rubber based adhesive, specifically formulated to install paneling, wallboard etc.

B. Tite-bond formulated for bonding drywall, wood paneling and other medium duty uses.

C. Heavy Duty Titebond formulated for all heavy-duty construction.

D. PL200 formulated for bonding drywall, wood paneling and other medium duty uses.

E. PL400 formulated for all heavy-duty construction.

Item	Price each 1-5	6-11	12+
A. ADMR108	$3.65	$3.04	Call
B. ADFA1535-1	1.83	1.60	Call
C. ADFA526-1	2.16	1.90	Call
D. PL200	2.44	2.31	Call
E. PL400	3.76	3.56	Call

Silicone Rubber Sealant

- Water tight
- Use for interior & exterior jobs
- Minimal shrinkage
- Bonds Wood, Masonary, Glass, Metal, Plastic, Vinyl Siding and more.

Item	Price each 1-5	6-11	12+
AD112BLACK	$4.95	$4.33	Call
AD112WHITE	5.28	4.62	Call
AD112CLEAR	5.28	4.62	Call
AD114 -Caulk Gun	2.99	2.62	Call

Glue Bottle & Caps

16 oz. plastic squeeze bottles.
1 cap included per bottle.

Item	Price each 1-24	25+
Glue Bottle **AD100**	$2.00	$1.50
Extra Caps **AD100A**	.30	.23

10 oz. Vinyl Adhesive Caulk

BONDS, CAULKS & SEALS:
Wood, Masonry, Tile, Metal & more....

- Easy Application
- Water Clean-up Before Cure
- Non-Toxic • Non-Flammable
- Flexible • Rugged • Water Resistant
- Paintable • Mildew Resistant
- Safe to Use
- Bonds glass, metal, fiberglass, foamboard insulation, tile, canvas, wood & more.
- Caulks boat seams, tubs, showers & tiles
- Seals gutters, air conditioners, windows and doors.

Almond, Brown, Sand, Tan, Mahagony/ Redwood, Terra, Metal Gray

Item	Color	Price each 1-23	24-47	48+
Almond	**AD110ALMOND**	$4.54	$3.97	Call
Brown	**AD110BROWN**	4.54	3.97	Call
Sand	**AD110SAND**	4.54	3.97	Call
Metal Gray	**AD110MG**	4.54	3.97	Call
Tan	**AD110TAN**	4.54	3.97	Call
Mahagony	**AD110MR**	4.54	3.97	Call
Terra	**AD110TERRA**	4.54	3.97	Call
White	**AD110WHITE**	4.54	3.97	Call
Black	**AD110BLACK**	4.54	3.97	Call
Clear	**AD110CLEAR**	4.54	3.97	Call

Incandescent (120v) Cabinet"Eyeball" Swivel Light

- 24" wire w/ male plug
- Includes 40 watt clear lamp
- Fixture Height -3"
- Installation - recessed through a 2⅞" hole w/ three screws in a flange which is covered by a trim ring.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
Pol. Brass	**IL10BR**	$10.95	$8.80	Call
Pol. Chrome	**IL10C**	10.95	8.80	Call
Black	**IL10BL**	10.95	8.80	Call

Incandescent (120v) Canister Light

- Aluminum painted reflector
- Includes 40 watt clear lamp
- Input - 24" wire w/ male plug
- Output - 24" wire w/ female plug
- 3¼" dia. x 2⅞" high with ⅝" wide flange hole required 3 5/16"
- UL-listed

Now with Mounting Ring.

No holes in flange.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
Brass	**CL12BR**	$11.99	$10.90	Call
Black	**CL12BL**	11.44	10.40	Call
Chrome	**CL12C**	11.99	10.90	Call

Curio Cabinet Light

- Input- 8' wire w/ male plug
- Fixed reflector / 2 ⅜" width
- Includes 25 watt clear lamp
- On-Off rotating switch
- UL-listed

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
Brown	**CUL12BR**	$4.95	$4.50	Call
White	**CUL12WH**	5.06	4.60	Call

Low Voltage Mini Halogen Down Light

- JCG4 12V / 20W lamp
- Metal reflector
- Tempered glass lens
- 2⅝" diameter
- UL-listed
- Recessed mounting in 2⅛" hole
- Simple installation (3 screws)
- Requires **HTR** transformer

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
Gold	**HL12G**	$10.23	$9.30	Call
Chrome	**HL12C**	10.23	9.30	Call
Black	**HL12BL**	9.57	8.70	Call
White	**HL12W**	9.57	8.70	Call
Extra Extensions				
24" Long	**EC-2000**	2.99	2.20	Call

Surface Mount Adapter

For item **HL12**

- Simple 3 screw installation

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
Gold	**HL2GL**	$1.99	–	Call
Chrome	**HL2CH**	1.99	–	Call
Black	**HL2BL**	1.19	–	Call
White	**HL2W**	1.19	–	Call

Dimmer Switch

- 120 volts, 60 watts
- Single circuit
- On-off switch
- UL-Listed

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Pol. Brass	**HDSBR**	$8.91	$8.10	Call
Pol. Chrome	**HDSC**	8.91	8.10	Call
Black	**HDSBL**	8.91	8.10	Call
White	**HDSW**	8.91	8.10	Call

Electronic Transformers

For Low voltage halogen lamps

- Input: 120V/60Hz/0.5A/7ft Cord w/switch
- Output: 60 Watt/11.5V/5A, connects up to 3 fixtures
- Listing: UL • Color: Black
- Dimmable: On primary
- Packing: Individual

Lights	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
3	**HTR**	$28.16	$25.60	$23.60
5	**TR-105WP**	40.00	34.00	30.75

BUY THE KIT & SAVE

Low Voltage Mini Halogen Down Light Kit

Includes:

- 3-Halogen mini down lights
- 3-extension cords w/ AMP connectors
- 1-HTR transformer
- 1-power distributor

Finish	Item	Price per kit 1-19	20-39	40+
Gold	**HL32G**	$55.90	$51.71	Call
Chrome	**HL32C**	53.00	49.03	Call
Black	**HL32BL**	53.90	49.86	Call
White	**HL32W**	53.90	49.86	Call

Push Switch

- 125 volts, 3 amps
- Single circuit
- On-off switch
- UL-Listed

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Pol. Chrome	**HPSCH**	$2.18	$1.98	Call
Pol. Brass	**HPSBR**	2.18	1.98	Call

Wire Grommets

are used in desks or computer work centers. They help smooth, neaten and control wire feeds to work surfaces. Custom colors upon request.

Small Round Grommets

- Fits 50mm dia. x 25mm deep hole
- 61mm dia. including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
Black	**CPF-2500**	$5.00	$2.61	Call
White	**CPF-2501**	5.00	2.61	Call
Brown	**CPF-2502**	5.00	2.61	Call
Lt. Grey	**CPF-2503**	5.00	2.61	Call
Almond	**CPF-2504**	5.00	2.61	Call

Medium Round Grommets

- Fits 60mm dia. x 25mm deep hole
- 71mm dia. including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
Black	**CPF-2600**	$5.75	$2.83	Call
White	**CPF-2601**	5.75	2.83	Call
Brown	**CPF-2602**	5.75	2.83	Call
Lt. Grey	**CPF-2603**	5.75	2.83	Call
Almond	**CPF-2604**	5.75	2.83	Call
Dk. Grey	**CPF-2617**	5.75	2.83	Call

Large Round Grommets

- Fits 80mm hole
- 25mm depth
- 91mm dia. including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-49	50-199	200+
Black	**CPF-2800**	$6.50	$3.12	Call
White	**CPF-2801**	6.50	3.12	Call
Brown	**CPF-2802**	6.50	3.12	Call
Lt. Grey	**CPF-2803**	6.50	3.12	Call
Almond	**CPF-2804**	6.50	3.12	Call
Dk. Grey	**CPF-2817**	6.50	3.12	Call

Oval Grommets

- Two openings are adjustable for multiple uses
- Oval hole is 60mm x 116mm x 25mm deep

Color	Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
Black	**WMOVBL**	$6.50	$4.92	Call

Flex Grommets

Patented one-piece flexible top that allows for easy entry of multiple wires from any directions. One piece construction. Use on work surfaces to manage wire feeds.

Small Round Flex Grommets

- Fits 2⅜" dia. x ¾" deep hole
- 2⅞" dia. including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
Black	**CPF-2670**	$5.75	$2.83	Call
White	**CPF-2671**	5.75	2.83	Call
Brown	**CPF-2672**	5.75	2.83	Call
Lt. Grey	**CPF-2673**	5.75	2.83	Call
Almond	**CPF-2674**	5.75	2.83	Call

Medium Round Grommets

- Fits 3³⁄₁₆" dia. x ¾" deep hole
- 3⅝" dia. including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
Black	**CPF-2870**	$6.50	$3.12	Call
White	**CPF-2871**	6.50	3.12	Call
Brown	**CPF-2872**	6.50	3.12	Call
Lt. Grey	**CPF-2873**	6.50	3.12	Call
Almond	**CPF-2874**	6.50	3.12	Call

Rectangular Cableset

- Cables can exit from one or both sides
- Center can be inverted for paper tray
- Hole dimensions: 7¹³⁄₆₄"W x 3⅞"H
- Overall dimensions: 7⁷⁄₁₆"W x 4⅛"H

While Supplies Last

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Black	**WT1392**	$14.99	$13.49	Call
Brown	**WT1394**	14.99	13.49	Call

Paper Slot Grommets

are designed to be used in either commercial or consumer size tractor-feed computer printer stands. Units are designed with slight outward bow, which assists in keeping grommets in place after installation. Packaged 100 units per master carton.

Small Paper Slot Grommets

- Fits 315mm long x 23mm wide hole
- 25mm depth
- 325mm long including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Black	**WMPSBL**	$6.50	$4.92	Call
White	**WMPSWH**	6.50	4.92	Call
Brown	**WMPSBR**	6.50	4.92	Call
Grey	**WMPSGR**	6.50	4.92	Call
Almond	**WMPSAL**	6.50	4.92	Call

Large Paper Slot Grommets

- Fits 417mm long x 23mm wide hole
- 25mm depth
- 430mm long including flange

Color	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Black	**WMPLBL**	$6.50	$4.92	Call
White	**WMPLWH**	6.50	4.92	Call
Brown	**WMPLBR**	6.50	4.92	Call
Grey	**WMPLGR**	6.50	4.92	Call
Almond	**WMPLAL**	6.50	4.92	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Slide Out Wastebaskets

All single bin units use full-extension slides for complete access to rear bin. Plastic bins are included. All units come unassembled and mount to cabinet floor with 4 screws (provided).

Door mounting bracket kit available, call for info.

Minimum cabinet measurements: 16¼"H x 9"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
20	**PSW9-1-20-W**	$51.80	$41.84	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 19¾"H x 9½"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
30	**PSW10-1-30-W**	$52.53	$42.99	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 19¾"H x 12"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
30	**PSW12-1-30-W**	$54.80	$44.84	Call
35	**PSW12-1-35-W**	57.69	47.20	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 16¼"H x 15"W x 16"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
20	**PSW15-1-20-W**	$55.67	$45.55	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 19¾"H x 18"W x 16"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
30	**PSW18-1-30-W**	63.47	51.93	Call

Replacement Bin

Replacement bin for 30 quart wastebaskets. 18"H x 15½"W x 9½"D . Other sizes available.

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
QT30	$10.00	$8.18	Call

Rollout Recycling Center

All single bin units use full-extension slides for complete access to rear bin. Two plastic bins are colored to match base assembly. Units come with four screws provided.

Height 19½"
Depth 23"
Width 12"

Door mounting bracket kit	1-4	5-9	10+
PDMKT-1.5-1-W	$17.78	$14.55	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 19½"H x 12"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
54	**PRC12-2-27-W**	$93.17	$76.23	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 16"H x 15"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
40	**PSW15-2-20-W**	$81.3	$66.71	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 19½"H x 15"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
70	**PSW15-2-35-W**	$95.00	$77.72	Call

Minimum cabinet measurements: 20"H x 18"W x 22"D

Qts.	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
60	**PSW18-2-30-W**	$90.73	$74.24	Call

Wastebaskets with Lids

Wire cage mounted directly to roller bearing, epoxy-coated slides. 20 quart capacity per bin. Double bin unit uses over-extension slides for complete access to rear bin. Plastic white (to match unit) bins are included. Bins easily remove from cage. All units come fully assembled and mount to cabinet floor with four screws provided.

Depth: 22"
Height: 19½"
Width: 15"

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
PLSW9-1-20-W	$68.30	$54.64	Call
PLSW15-2-20-W	104.82	83.86	Call
PLSW9-3-20-W	128.10	102.48	Call

Stemware Rack

Opening Width: 3⅜"
Length: 11" or 16"

Length	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
10"	Brass	**XXWG11BR**	$3.99	Call
10"	Chrome	**XXWG11CH**	3.99	Call
16"	Brass	**XXWG/16B**	3.99	Call
16"	Chrome	**XXWG/16C**	3.99	Call

Wine Racks

- Wine bottle holders are available in two styles: Vertical and Horizontal
- Vertical design holds one, two, or three bottles.
- Horizontal design holds 9 bottles. It's expandable from 39⅛" to 35⅝" wide.
- Packed in sets, each holder includes front and back which mount independently. Installs easily with provided screws.

Horizontal design Finish	Item	Price per set 1-5	6+
Brass	**WR4162B**	$27.61	$23.85
Chrome	**WR4162C**	24.97	21.57

# of Bottles	Width	Height	Finish	Item	1-4	5-9	10+
1	4¼"	5½"	Brass	**WR-1B**	$10.09	$8.25	Call
			Chrome	**WR-1C**			
2	4⅜"	10"	Brass	**WR-2B**	13.58	11.11	Call
			Chrome	**WR-2C**			
3	4⅜"	14½"	Brass	**WR-3B**	17.14	14.01	Call
			Chrome	**WR-3C**			

Slide-Out Towel Bars

- Mounts to either right or left side of cabinet.
- Friction free ball bearing carrier and an anochrome finish.
- 1¾" high x 5" wide x 18" deep

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
P793-ANO	$24.77	$20.27	Call

Storage Rails

- Sleek design for flexibility.
- Easy to install with self adhesive tabs or screws.
- Economical.
- High quality Black ABS plastic.

Audio Cassette Rails
Stores 16

Item	Price per set 1-49	50-99	100+
WT7135	$2.99	$2.08	Call

Video Cassette Rails
Stores 10

Item	Price per set 1-49	50-99	100+
WT7136	$2.99	$2.08	Call

Compact Disc Rails
Stores 24

Item	Price per set 1-49	50-99	100+
WT7137	$2.99	$2.08	Call

Polymer Lazy Susans

Polymer lazy susans feature a textured polymer surface, chrome-plated telescoping post and extra deep 1" rim height. Hardware features a plastic wheel plate which screws onto the underside of the susan. Mating shaft collar on full-round shelves is flat allowing unencumbered 360° rotation. Collar is detented on kidney shelves to orient shelf with cabinet opening.

Full-Round Polymer Susan
Mounting Top/Bottom
Post Range 26" to 34"
2 shelves

Kidney-Shaped Polymer Susan
Mounting Top/Bottom
Post Range 26" to 34"
2 shelves

Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
18"	**PFN18ST**	$44.91	Call
20"	**PFN20ST**	55.14	Call
24"	**PFN24ST**	64.63	Call
28"	**PFN28ST**	87.59	Call
32"	**PFN32ST**	126.50	Call
3 Shelf Unit			
18"	**FEPFR18S3T**	$57.75	Call

Dia.	Item	1-9	10+
Kidney Shaped Lazy Susan			
18"	**PKN18ST**	$62.62	Call
24"	**PKN24ST**	84.95	Call
28"	**PKN28ST**	102.03	Call
32"	**PKN32ST**	112.93	Call
Pie Cut Lazy Susan			
24"	**PPN24SW**	84.95	Call
28"	**PPN28SW**	102.03	Call

Priced Each

Electronic Lift Mechanism

Installation instructions and trouble shooting guide provided with every unit.
Features:

- Compact unit for use in furniture for TV, stereo, computer, bar, office: in RV'S and yachts, etc.
- Supplied with remote control
- 110V-60Hz grounded transformer
- Low tension reduction gear motor, 24V DC with continuous screw and electromechanical stop.
- Top & bottom "box" parts made from sheet metal and pre-drilled for easy installation.

Transformer

Push Button (closeup)

Remote control

Closed **Open**

Length	Depth	Min.Height	Max.Height	Travel	Wt.Cap	Item	Price ea.
27 9/16" (700 mm)	15 5/32" (385 mm)	5 1/4" (134 mm)	22 27/32" (580 mm)	18 1/2" (470 mm)	198 lbs.	**WT4040**	$1019.50
32 7/8" (835 mm)	15 5/32" (385 mm)	5 1/4" (134 mm)	26 3/4" (680 mm)	22 7/16" (570 mm)	198 lbs.	**WT4041**	$1058.00
37 13/16" (960 mm)	15 5/32" (385 mm)	5 1/4" (134 mm)	32" (813 mm)	27 1/2" (700 mm)	286 lbs.	**WT4042**	$1159.50

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

All items on this page are White Epoxy unless otherwise noted

Pantry Roll Out

- Allows any combination of baskets to be installed for complete versatility.
- Uses Full extension slides.
- Max. storage capacity is 150 lbs.
- Width: ¾"
- Depth: 22"

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
47¼" to 54"H			
P-4650FE	$143.78	$115.02	Call
55¼" to 62"H			
P-5450FE	$143.78	$115.02	Call

Tray Divider

- Heavy gauge ¼" diameter steel wire
- Shipped complete with nylon fittings and screws.
- Depth 19¾"
- Width ⅞"

Height	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
12"	**TD12**	$9.85	Call
18"	**TD18**	12.49	Call

3 Tier Vegetable Basket

- Mounts to cabinet floor.
- Baskets slide out in coated steel channels.
- Mounting clips and screws are included.
- Height 19¾"
- Depth 21⅜"

Width	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
11"	**VBA113**	$66.73	$61.91	Call
14"	**VBA143**	74.09	68.74	Call

Base Cabinet Organizer

- Six vertical basket positions
- Fits System 32 boring pattern.
- Bi-directional slides are rated at 75 lb class and include a stay closed feature at either end.
- Unit is non-handed and fits either right or left hand door applications.
- Height: 25¼" Width: 1¾" Depth: 22"

Item	1-4	5+
BCO-2456	$58.05	Call

Wire Half-Moon Glide Out Lazy Susan

- Makes access into blind corner cabinets easy.
- Shelf pivots out of blind corner cabinets and extends 13" on quiet, ball-bearing slides.
- Wire shelf includes 1½" high fence.
- Use for either right or left hand cabinets.
- Hardware includes a stop to prevent unit from hitting back of cabinet.

Cabinet Opening	Item	1-4	5-9	10+
12¾"	**HM-25-G**	$49.20	$45.60	Call
14½"	**HM-28-G**	57.36	53.16	Call
17½"	**HM-34-G**	61.07	56.60	Call

Roll-Out Hamper

- Includes a heavy gauge wire basket which ventilates soiled clothing.
- Basket is easily removable for transport.
- Height: 18½", Depth:18¾"

Width	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
11"	**H1218**	$61.38	$49.10	Call
14"	**H1518**	63.03	50.42	Call

Base and Pantry Baskets

- Base roll out carrier holds up to six baskets 4" to 12" W.
- Basket Dimension: 3¼"H x 21½"D
- Carrier Dimension: 18⅞"H x 22"D

Baskets & Carrier sold separately

Basket Width	Item	Price each 1-9	10-24	25+
4"	**BP-4**	$7.78	$7.21	Call
5"	**BP-5**	7.87	7.30	Call
6"	**BP-6**	8.44	7.83	Call
7"	**BP-7**	9.31	8.63	Call
8"	**BP-8**	9.31	8.63	Call
9"	**BP-9**	9.36	8.68	Call
10"	**BP-10**	9.70	9.00	Call
12"	**BP-12**	10.17	9.44	Call
	Item	**1-2**	**3-5**	**6+**
Carrier	**B-1700**	43.18	40.06	Call

Multi-Use Basket

- Sturdy, large capacity basket.
- Installs on shelves or cabinet floor.
- Sized for use in kitchen or vanity cabinets.
- Height 5"
- Depth 18⅞"

Width	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
11"	**MU11**	$29.64	$26.68	Call
14"	**MU14**	32.11	28.90	Call

Undersink Baskets

- Unit mounts to cabinet floor.
- Removable top basket attaches directly to base basket.
- Height 10¼" Width 12" Depth 16"

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
USB11TM	$39.71	$35.74	Call

All items on this page are Chrome unless otherwise noted

Pivot-Out System for Blind Corner Base Cabinets

- Makes the most of the tight space at the corner junction of cabinets.
- Includes a pair of adjustable door mounted front baskets that pivot-out of the cabinet when the door is opened plus a pair of adjustable rear baskets that move forward into the door opening to bring the items in the rear of the cabinet to you.

- It's available for both right and left-handed applications, so every corner cabinet in the kitchen can be made fully functional.
- Chrome plated finish
- A minimum door opening of 20½" H x 35½" W x 19"D for installation.

Handing	Item	Price each
Left Corner	**POSBCBCR-C**	$699.30
Right Corner	**POSBCBCL-C**	$699.30

Pie-Cut Wire Lazy Susans

- Unique shelf shape provides a closer fit of the cabinet door to the shelf, allowing for a larger diameter shelf.
- Shelves rotate independently and are height adjustable.
- Chrome plated, closely spaced shelf wires resist dust and dirt, and prevent items from tipping.

- Adjustable Shelves from 28½" to 30½" high

Dia.	Item	Price each
24"	**PC24STM-C**	$110.05
28"	**PC28STM-C**	122.32

Pivot-Out System for Pantry Cabinets

- Efficiently organize a multitude of items–several rows deep–and still keep every one of them within an easy arms reach.
- Fully adjustable baskets that pivot out on full extension slides from the back of cabinet every time the door is opened.
- Includes a full length door mounted ladder with 4 adjustable baskets to expand available storage space.

- Open wire construction and chrome-plated finish make for easy cleaning.

Size	Item	Price each
37 7/16" to 52 7/16" H x 20½" W x 19⅝" D		
	POSPC4220-C	$678.80
51 13/16" to 67¾" H x 14⅝" W x 19⅝" D		
	POSPC5314-C	$703.22

Full-Round Wire Lazy Susans

- Full-round model gives users 360° of storage space on each of two shelves.
- Shelves rotate independently.
- Flat surface bearings and shaft collars ease rotation.
- Chrome plated, closely spaced shelf wires resist dust and dirt, and prevent items from tipping.

Size	Item	Price each
18½"H x 18" Dia.	**FR18S-C**	$91.72
28½" to 30½" H (adjustable)		
24" Diameter	**FR21STM-C**	104.06
28" Diameter	**FR28STM-C**	112.16

Wire Lazy Susan Fences

- Heavy gauge wire, 1½" high fences
- Chrome-plated for exceptional durability and beauty.
- Install directly through pre-positioned drill out holes in the rims of Polymer Lazy Susans, or are the perfect finishing element to custom wood trays.

Size	Item	Price each
Full Round 18" Dia.	**WF18-2FR-C**	$24.00
Full Round 24" Dia.	**WF24-2FR-C**	29.00
Kidney Shaped 24" Dia.	**WF24-2K-C**	30.00
Full Round 28" Dia.	**WF28-2FR-C**	32.00
Kidney Shaped 28" Dia.	**WF28-2K-C**	34.00

Pantry Roll-Out

- Easy-to-pull vertical rack provides two sides of storage.
- Uses different combinations of Base and Pantry Baskets (sold separately)
- Full-extension slides allows easy access to rear of cabinet.
- Supports up to 150 pounds.
- Open wire construction and chrome-plated finish.

Size	Item	Price each
46⅜" to 53⅛" H x 4½" W x 22" D		
	P4650FE-C	$170.80
54⅜" to 61⅛" H x 4½" W x 22" D		
	P5450FE-C	$182.90

Base & Pantry Baskets

- For use with the Pantry Roll-Out.
- Baskets attach easily and are adjustable and removable.
- Chrome plated finish.
- All baskets are 3⅜" high x 21⅜" deep

Width	Item	Price each
4"	**BP4-C**	$11.66
6"	**BP6-C**	12.44
9"	**BP9-C**	14.04
10"	**BP10-C**	14.66
12"	**BP12-C**	16.10

Half-Moon Wire Glide-Out Lazy Susans

- Allows maximum accessibility in a blind corner cabinet.
- Shelf "pivots out" a full 13" on heavy-duty, whisper quiet ball bearing slides.

- A stop prevents the shelf from hitting the back of the cabinet when the door is closed.
- Chrome-plated wire shelf includes a 1½" high fence to keep items in a place.
- May be used in both right and left handed corner cabinet applications.
- Shelf is 4½" high

Size	Item	Price each
12¼"W x 25½"D	**HM25G-C**	$75.54
14½"W x 28½"D	**HM28G-C**	75.54
17½"W x 34½"D	**HM34G-C**	80.44

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Plastic Sink Front Tray

- Seamless, watertight tray.
- Easily cleanable.
- Height: 3"
- Depth: 2"

Width	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
11"	**PSF-11**	$4.78	$3.82	Call
14"	**PSF-14**	5.13	4.10	Call

Extruded Sink Front Tray

- White PVC tray can be cut to fit any length
- For finished ends, use hardware kit, sold separately
- Height: 2¾", Depth: 2⅜"
  Width: 34"

	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
FEXSF34-10	$8.70	$6.98	Call

Hardware Kit

- Includes: two end caps, two Scissor Hinges, & adhesive.

Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
XSF-H-SH	$10.63	$8.50	Call

Double Tier Cutlery Tray

The two-tiered unit comes pre-assembled with epoxy coated drawer slides. Installs and cleans-up easily.
Min.Depth 17¼"
Height 3½"

Dimensions	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
12¼" to 14¾"W	**FE1475**	$57.60	$53.44	$49.60
15¼" to 17¾"W	**FE1775**	63.31	58.73	54.51
18¼" to 20¾"W	**FE2075**	63.00	58.45	54.25

Utility tray also available.

Sink Front Tray

- Stainless Steel
- Height 3"
  Depth 2"

Hinges are not included

Width	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
11"	**SF11**	$9.20	$7.36	Call
13"	**SF13**	9.25	7.40	Call
16"	**SF16**	9.35	7.48	Call
19"	**SF19**	10.10	8.08	Call
22"	**SF22**	11.05	8.84	Call
25"	**SF25**	12.45	9.96	Call
28"	**SF28**	13.00	10.40	Call

Scissors Hinge

Spring loaded, self-closing concealed Scissors Hinge fits both traditional frame or contemporary frameless cabinet applications. Hinges have an internal stop. Hinges open smoothly and evenly on any length panel.
Height 3¾"
Depth 1¾"
Width ¾"

Item	Price per pair 1-4	5-9	10+
SH	$6.28	$5.84	Call

Tableware Tray

Organizes all flatware in neat compartments. High impact, high gloss polystyrene is durable and cleans up easily. Cut-to-fit widths shown below.
Depth 17" to 21½"
Height 2¼"

Interior Drawer Width	Item	Price each 1-4	5+
8½"-12"	**TW850**	$9.90	Call
12⅛"-15"	**TW1217**	11.05	Call
15⅛"-18"	**TW1517**	13.95	Call
18⅛"-21½"	**TW1817**	16.43	Call

Door Ladder

Attaches to pantry door. Rungs are spaced 2" apart. Ladders can be cut to shorter lengths and mounted with standard nylon fittings.
Width 11⅜"
Order baskets separately

Height	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
18"	**DL1800**	$13.19	$12.24	Call
25"	**DL2500**	15.50	14.38	Call
47"	**DL4700**	18.83	17.47	Call
59"	**DL5900**	20.68	19.19	Call

Swing-Out Baskets

Standard basket designed for use with door ladders and other wire storage products.
Width 10¾"
Depth 4"
Height 3½"

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
SB1043	$7.65	$7.10	Call

Spice Rack

Feeny's Spice Racks have four tiers to help organize spices, condiments, cans, etc. The bottom tier is 3½" deep for items such as soup cans. Mounts directly to door using only four screws.
Height 21"
Depth 4"

Width	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
7¾"	**SR12**	$18.99	$17.62	Call
10¾"	**SR15**	19.12	17.74	Call
13¾"	**SR18**	19.84	18.40	Call

Built-In Ironing Centers

There is no longer any reason to lug that heavy ironing board out of the closet.

We offer many styles and sizes of ironing boards that are built right into your wall.

It is a great way to save time ironing and conserve space in your house.

Hanging File Rail

- Designed to fit over a ½" drawer side.
- Can be used with (**CPF-9000)** hanging file rail clip and ½" bar for combination legal/letter drawer configurations.
- Sold per 8' length.

CPF-32500

CPF-9000

Finish	tem	Price each 1-9	10+
Black	**CPF-32500**	$4.50	Call
White	**CPF-312501**	4.99	Call
Rail Clip			
Black	**CPF-9000**	.49	Call

Index Followers and Track

- Available in both card and letter size.
- Order follower and track separately.
- Anochrome finish.
- Card Size dimensions: 2 1/16" x 4¾"
  Letter Size Dimensions: 7⅝" x 10¾"
- When **475F-ZC** follower is used , track may be recessed in 1¾" x ¼" slot.
- When **476F-ZC** follower is used , track may be recessed in 2¾" x ¼" slot.

475F-ZC

476F-ZC

Description	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Card Size Index Follower	**475F-ZC**	$6.95	Call
Letter Size File Follower	**476F-ZC**	15.07	Call
26" Track	**476T-ZC-26"**	4.38	Call

Hideaway Shelf

- Allows you to keep your home appliances from cluttering your countertops
- The shelf is held in place by two sturdy side hooks which also prevent moving and slipping back into place
- Two sturdy springs keep the weight balanced making extraction easy.
- Easily unhooked by a simple upward movement

Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
USSLM	$72.50	$58.00	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Slotted Pilasters

- Pilasters may be fastened to cabinets with screws, staples, nails, or welded to metal.
- Adjustable on ½" centers

Surface Mount KV233

13/16" wide x 3/16" high for surface mounting

Finish	L	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
Brass	24"	**KV233BP024**	$1.61	$1.22	$.93
Brass	72"	**KV233BP072**	4.38	3.32	2.53
Brass	96"	**KV233BP096**	5.46	4.14	3.15
Zinc	36"	**KV233ZP036**	1.25	.95	.72
Zinc	48"	**KV233ZP048**	1.73	1.31	.99
Zinc	72"	**KV233ZP072**	2.52	1.91	1.46
Zinc	96"	**KV233ZP096**	3.47	2.63	2.00

Nails not included.

Flush Mount KV255

5/8" wide x 3/16" high
for flush or surface mounting

Finish	L	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
Alum.	18"	**KV255AL018**	$1.80	$1.00	Call
Alum.	24"	**KV255AL024**	1.99	1.19	Call
Alum.	36"	**KV255AL036**	2.60	1.85	Call
Alum.	48"	**KV255AL048**	3.19	2.64	Call
Alum.	60"	**KV255AL060**	3.33	2.79	Call
Alum.	72"	**KV255AL072**	3.89	3.11	Call
Alum.	96"	**KV255AL096**	4.15	3.81	Call
Brass	36"	**KV255BP036**	3.33	2.79	Call
Brass	48"	**KV255BP048**	4.15	3.81	Call
Brass	60"	**KV255BP060**	4.86	4.11	Call
Brass	72"	**KV255BP072**	5.10	4.61	Call
Brass	96"	**KV255BP096**	5.71	5.23	Call
White	18"	**KV255WH018**	2.40	2.05	Call
White	24"	**KV255WH024**	2.32	1.98	Call
White	36"	**KV255WH036**	3.33	2.79	Call
Zinc	24"	**KV255ZP024**	1.99	1.19	Call
Zinc	36"	**KV255ZP036**	2.60	1.25	Call
Zinc	48"	**KV255ZP048**	3.19	2.64	Call
Zinc	72"	**KV255ZP072**	3.89	3.11	Call
Zinc	96"	**KV255ZP096**	4.15	3.81	Call

Nails not included.

Pilaster Clips & Accessories

Pilaster Clip-closed
FE286

Pilaster Clip-open
FE289

Sold & priced per box of 100

Finish	Item	1-9	10+
Closed			
Brass	**FE286BP**	$11.99	Call
Zinc	**FE286ZP**	11.99	Call
Open			
Brass	**FE289BP**	11.99	Call
Zinc	**FE289ZP**	11.99	Call

Center Shelf Support

5/8" W x 3" L

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
Zinc	**KV243**	$2.43	$1.87	Call

Hangrod End Flange

for 1"–1 1/16" tubing

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
Anodized	**KV757**	$1.69	$.89	Call

Plastic Pilaster

- Low cost alternative to metal pilasters for light duty applications.
- Requires mortise: 9/16" wide x 7/32" deep.
- Press fit into place. May be reinforced with staples or adhesive.
- 8' long

DS5-253M

Plastic Clips

- Push in and turn to lock.

DS5-254W8

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-99	100+
White	**DS5-254W8**	$4.19	$2.88	Call

Finish	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Bulk
White	**DS5-253M**	$12.00	Call

Shelf Supports

Dia.	Finish	Item	Price/100 100-900	Price/1000 1000-4000	5000+
¼"	Brass	**DSS5-052BPM**	$4.19	$28.20	Call
¼"	Zinc	**DSS5-052NPM**	4.19	28.20	Call
5mm	Brass	**DSS5-282BPM**	4.99	33.18	Call
5mm	Zinc	**DSS5-282NPM**	4.99	33.18	Call

Grommets for Shelf Supports

Drill 9/32" hole using brad point bit # **AT606-128**

Steel Dia.	Finish	Item	Price/100 100-900	Price/1000 1000-4000	5000+
¼"	Brass	**DSS5-4BPM**	$4.19	$22.50	Call
¼"	Zinc	**DSS5-4NPM**	4.19	22.50	Call

L-Shaped Shelf Supports

Dia.	Finish	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Bulk
¼"	Brass	**DSS5-1280BM**	$13.00	Call
¼"	Zinc	**DSS5-1280ZM**	13.00	Call

L-Shaped Shelf Supports w/ Vinyl Sleeve

Dia.	Finish	Item	Price per 100 100-900	Bulk
¼"	Brass	**EP521B**	$19.00	Call
¼"	Zinc	**EP521N**	19.00	Call

Shelf Supports w/ Steel Pin

Dia.	Finish	Item	Price/100 100-900	Price/1000 1000-4000	Bulk
5mm	Clear	**US805-CL**	$8.99	$45.00	Call
5mm	White	**US805-WT**	5.49	35.00	Call

Medium Duty 1/16" thick
1/2" slots on 1" centers

- Light to medium shelf loads
- Showcases, closet shelves
- Not for hangrods

Heavy Duty 3/32" thick
1/2" slots on 1" centers

- One third thicker than medium duty
- For medium to heavy shelf and hangrod loads

Super Heavy Duty 1/8" thick
1" slots on 2" centers

- Strongest standard available.
- Holds very heavy shelf and hangrod loads.
- Recommened for brackets longer than 16"

* Double slotted standard accept both single and double blade brackets

KNAPE &VOGT

Standards & Brackets
1/2" slots on 1" centers

80 Standard
- Single slotted
- Medium Duty
- 1/16" thick

L	Finish	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
12"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-12**	$2.11	Call
18"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-18**	2.57	Call
24"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-24**	2.94	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-24**	3.04	Call
30"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-30**	3.33	Call
36"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-36**	3.44	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-36**	4.31	Call
48"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-48**	4.58	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-48**	5.73	Call
60"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-60**	5.62	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-60**	7.18	Call
72"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-72**	6.40	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-72**	8.58	Call
84"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-84**	7.89	Call
96"	Anochrome	**80-ANO-96**	9.02	Call
	Brass	**80-BR-96**	11.51	Call

180 Bracket
16-gauge steel construction.

L	Finish	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
8"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-8**	1.82	Call
10"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-10**	1.98	Call
12"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-12**	2.20	Call
14"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-14**	2.49	Call
14"	Brass	**180-BR-8**		Call
16"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-16**	2.98	Call
16"	Brass	**180-BR-16**		Call
18"	Anochrome	**180-ANO-18**	3.40	Call

160LL Lock Lever Bracket
Nylon tightening cams

L	Finish	Item	Price each 1-99	100+
6"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-6**	$2.40	Call
8"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-8**	2.42	Call
10"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-10**	2.71	Call
10"	Brass	**160LL-BR-10**	3.33	Call
12"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-12**	3.07	Call
12"	Brass	**160LL-BR-12**	3.47	Call
14"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-14**	3.40	Call
14"	Brass	**160LL-BR-14**	3.87	Call
16"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-16**	3.91	Call
18"	Anochrome	**160LL-ANO-18**	4.51	Call

Wood Shelf Brackets
Anochrome finish.

L	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
8"	**183•-ANO-8**	$6.12	Call
10"	**183•-ANO-10**	6.48	Call
12"	**183•-ANO-12**	7.40	Call
14"	**183•-ANO-14**	8.15	Call
16"	**183•-ANO-16**	9.02	Call
18"	**183•-ANO-18**	9.87	Call

To order Left, Right, or Center
Add code to item number
- (**L**)-left, (**R**)-right, (**C**)-center

If you are having trouble finding what your looking for, please call us at 718-726-8000.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

GARCY

Standards
½" slots on 1" centers

649 Standard

- Single slotted
- Heavy Duty
- 3/32" thick
- Satin Zinc

L	Item	1-49	50-99	100+
24"	**GY64924**	$4.10	$3.90	$3.69
36"	**GY64936**	4.94	4.69	4.45
48"	**GY64948**	6.16	5.85	5.54
60"	**GY64960**	7.40	7.03	6.66
72"	**GY64972**	8.84	8.40	7.96
84"	**GY64984**	10.28	9.77	9.25
96"	**GY64996**	11.92	11.32	10.73

Shelving Brackets
½" slots on 1" centers

796 Bracket

Cam-lock tightening. Satin Zinc.

Length	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
6"	**GY79606**	$2.18	Call
8"	**GY79608**	2.32	Call
10"	**GY79610**	2.54	Call
12"	**GY79612**	2.77	Call
14"	**GY79614**	2.97	Call

Length	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
12"	**GYM79612**	$4.78	Call
14"	**GYM79614**	5.02	Call
16"	**GYM79616**	5.27	Call
18"	**GYM79618**	5.70	Call
20"	**GYX79620**	7.32	Call
22"	**GYX79622**	8.86	Call

M276 Snap-Lock Shelf Clip

Lock into holes in Garcy Brackets.
Use with screws for wood shelves or with rubber cushions for glass shelves.
Center style, Bright Zinc

Item	Price each 1-49	50+
GY276M	$.59	Call

Rubber Cushion

Use with shelf rests for glass shelves

Item	Price each
GY105	$.08

Shelving Brackets
½" slots on 1" centers

686 Bracket

Thumbscrew tightening. Satin Zinc.

Length	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
10"	**GYM68610**	$3.85	$3.57	$3.18
12"	**GYM68612**	3.55	3.22	2.88
14"	**GYM68614**	3.93	3.55	3.08
16"	**GYM68616**	4.07	3.70	3.33

Hang Rod Brackets
½" slots on 1" centers

725 Heavy Duty Hangrod Bracket

Use with snap-on attachments.
Cam-lock. Satin Zinc

Length	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
10"	**GY72510**	$6.13	$5.51
12"	**GY72512**	6.25	5.63
14"	**GY72514**	6.73	6.05

Snap-on Attachments

Spring clamp allows hangers to slide unobstructed past bracket. Chrome.

Center Left Right

Clamp	1" dia.	1¼" dia.	Price each
Center	**DC1**	**DC2**	$4.60
Left	**DL1**	**-**	4.30
Right	**DR1**	**-**	4.30

Standards
1" slots on 2" centers

1204 Standard

Super Heavy Duty Standards
⅛" thick

- Holds very heavy shelf and hangrail loads.
- For long shelf brackets
- Satin Zinc.

L	Item	Price each 1-24	25-99	100+
24"	**GY120424**	$6.08	$5.67	$5.40
36"	**GY120436**	7.61	7.10	6.76
48"	**GY120448**	9.45	8.82	8.40
60"	**GY120460**	11.77	10.98	10.46
72"	**GY120472**	14.06	13.13	12.50
84"	**GY120484**	15.86	14.81	14.10
96"	**GY120496**	18.16	16.95	16.14

Shelving Brackets
1" slots on 2" centers

1237 Bracket Super Heavy Duty

One tooth shelf bracket. Friction fit.
Accepts snap-lock shelf rests. Satin Zinc.

L	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
8"	**GY123708**	$2.77	$2.58	$2.30
10"	**GY123710**	3.15	2.94	2.62
12"	**GY123712**	3.44	3.21	2.86
14"	**GY123714**	3.76	3.51	3.12
16"	**GY123716**	4.19	3.91	3.48
18"	**GY123718**	4.77	4.45	3.96

1284 Super Heavy Duty Shelf and Hangrod Bracket

For shelves and hangrods. Accepts snap-lock shelf rests and snap-on attachments for hangrods. Thumbscrew is removable for use with concealed standards. Satin Zinc.

L	Item	Price each 1-49	50-99	100+
6"	**GY128406**	$4.46	$4.16	$3.70
8"	**GY128408**	4.52	4.22	3.76
10"	**GY128410**	4.79	4.47	3.98
12"	**GY128412**	5.33	4.98	4.43
14"	**GY128414**	5.69	5.31	4.73
16"	**GY128416**	6.32	5.90	5.25
18"	**GY128418**	7.02	6.55	5.83
20"	**GY128420**	7.85	7.33	6.53
22"	**GY128422**	8.64	8.06	7.18
24"	**GY128424**	9.95	9.28	8.27

Shelving Brackets
1" slots on 2" centers

Snap-lock Shelf Rests

Hook-on clip inserts into hole on bracket and locks in place. Use **rubber cushions** (**#GY105**) for glass shelves.
Laminated/wood shelves are secured to bracket with wood screws thru holes in shelf clips. $0.45 ea.

Right
GY1173R

Center
GY1173M

Left
GY1173L

Front
GY1173F

Shelving Brackets
½" slots on 1" centers

Adjustable Shelf Bracket
Adjusts to 5 positions:
15° up, level,
15°, 30°, & 45° down.
Anochrome.

L	Item	Price each
12"	**179-ANO-12**	$7.22
14"	**179-ANO-14**	7.62

Side Mount Bracket
Chrome.Use with standards that face each other.

Tube Dia.	Item	Price ea. 1-47	48+
1"	**5639-1**	$2.90	$2.60
1¼"	**5639-5**	3.90	3.10

Stub Bracket
Chrome. (rear mount)

For 1"dia. round tubing.

Style	Item	Price ea. 1-47	48+
"U" Cup	**5632-1**	$4.60	Call
Welded Tube	**BS10**	5.40	Call

For 1¼"dia. round tubing.

Style	Item	Price ea. 1-47	48+
"U" Cup	**5632-5**	$4.60	Call
Welded Tube	**BS20**	5.40	Call

Call us for your Aluminum Slatwall Inserts

If you don't see what you're looking for, please call us at 718-726-8000

GARCY
Concealed Standard Super Heavy Duty 1" slots on 2" centers

- Steel standard for flush mounting of drywall or panels.
- Only a slim slot is visible in completed installation.
- Counter-sunk screw holes provided every 10".
- Material at back is ⅛" thick.
- The width at the back is 1¼" wide.
- Finish is black enamel.
- Use thumbscrew type brackets without stabilizer to fit recessed slots.

L	Drywall/Panel thickness ⅜" (7/16" lip)	½" & ⅝" (11/16" lip)	¾" (13/16" lip)	price ea.
6 ft.	**GY148172**	**GY148272**	**GY148372**	$28.00
7 ft.	**GY148184**	**GY148284**	**GY148384**	31.00
8 ft.	**GY148196**	**GY148296**	**GY148396**	35.00

Standards & Brackets
Double Slotted Heavy Duty Standard

- 3/32" thick
- Anochrome

L	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
24"	**85-ANO-24**	$3.80	Call
36"	**85-ANO-36**	5.73	Call
48"	**85-ANO-48**	7.69	Call
60"	**85-ANO-60**	9.47	Call
72"	**85-ANO-72**	11.47	Call
84"	**85-ANO-84**	13.24	Call
96"	**85-ANO-96**	15.22	Call

Double Blade Bracket
Holes between blades for wood shelf screws. Satin Zinc.

L	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
10"	**185-ANO-10**	$6.93	Call
12"	**185-ANO-12**	7.40	Call
14"	**185-ANO-14**	7.80	Call
16"	**185-ANO-16**	8.27	Call
18"	**185-ANO-18**	8.87	Call
20"	**185-ANO-20**	9.84	Call
22"	**185-ANO-22**	14.00	Call
24"	**185-ANO-24**	14.82	Call

GARCY
Shelving Brackets
1" slots on 2" centers

Snap-lock Shelf Rests
Hook-on clip inserts into hole on bracket and locks in place. Use **rubber cushions** (**#223**) for glass shelves. Laminated/wood shelves are secured to bracket with wood screws thru holes in shelf clips. $0.45 ea.

Right
GY1173R

Center
GY1173M

Left
GY1173L

Front
GY1173F

Rubber Cushion
Use with shelf rests for glass shelves

Item	Price each
GY105	$0.08

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Flanges-Oval Base

- Holds 1"–1 1/16" Tubing

Finish	Item	Price ea. 1-49	50-99	100+
Chrome-"O"	**TUF308ACH**	$1.79	$1.39	Call
Brass-"O"	**TUF308ABP**	2.99	2.49	Call
Chrome-"U"	**TUF198ACH**	1.49	1.19	Call
Brass-"U"	**TUF198ABP**	2.99	2.49	Call

Flanges-Round Base

Finish	Item	Price ea. 1-49	50-99	100+
1"–1 1/16" dia.				
Chrome-"O"	**TUF108CH**	$1.59	$1.19	Call
Brass-"O"	**TUF108BP**	2.99	2.49	Call
1 1/4"–1 5/16" dia.				
Chrome-"O"	**TUF308BCH**	1.79	1.39	Call
Brass-"O"	**TUF308BBP**	2.99	2.49	Call
Chrome-"U"	**TUF198BCH**	1.89	1.49	Call
Brass-"U"	**TUF198BBP**	2.99	2.49	Call
32 mm Flanges				
Chrome-"O"	**114CO32**	2.10	1.67	Call
Brass-"O"	**114BO32**	2.10	1.67	Call
Chrome-"U"	**114CC32**	2.10	1.67	Call
Brass-"U"	**114BC32**	2.10	1.67	Call

Two Piece Socket

- Tube holder screws onto threaded wall mount

Finish	Item	Price ea. 1-9	10-99	100+
1"–1 1/16" dia.				
Chrome	**TUF3369ACH**	$5.99	$4.67	Call
Brass	**TUF3369ABR**	5.99	4.67	Call
1 1/4"–1 5/16" dia.				
Chrome	**TUF3369BCH**	5.99	$4.67	Call
Brass	**TUF3369BBR**	5.99	4.67	Call

Round Tubing Endcaps

Prevent hangers from sliding off tube.

Chrome Tube dia.	Item	Price ea. 1-9	10-99	100+
1"	**EK1**	$1.45	$.99	Call
1 1/4"	**EK5**	1.45	.99	Call

Heavy Duty Chrome Tubing

1" diameter, chrome, Price ea.

Length	Item	1-49	50-99	100+
8 ft.	**TUB100096**	$11.04	$8.29	Call
10 ft.	**TUB100120**	13.80	10.39	Call
12 ft.	**TUB100144**	16.56	12.49	Call

1 1/4" diameter, chrome, Price ea.

Length	Item	1-49	50-99	100+
8 ft.	**TUB125096**	$11.84	$8.99	Call
10 ft.	**TUB125120**	14.80	11.29	Call
12 ft.	**TUB125144**	17.76	13.49	Call

Lengths can be mixed and matched for quantity pricing.

Chrome tubing cut to size ($2.50 per cut) will be charged at next standard length.
Recommendeed maximum unsupported span: 1" dia-5ft; 1 1/4" dia.-6ft.
Lengths over 8 ft. require truck shipment.

Heavy Duty Brass Tubing

Stocked in 12 ft lengths only*

Dia.	Item	Price ea. (12 ft. long) 1-99	100+
1"	**PH245SB1**	$42.00	$36.00
1 1/4"	**PH245SB114**	48.00	39.00
1 1/2"	**PH245SB112**	53.00	44.00
2"	**PH245SB2**	62.00	52.00

Tie & Belt Rack

Black with chrome.
12 tie hooks and 6 belt hooks.
16 7/8"W x 2 1/2"H x 4 1/4"D.

Item	Price ea. 1-9	10+
EGO-9	$31.00	Call

Shelf & Rod Support

Holds a 10" deep shelf, Hangrod up to 1 5/16" dia. is 11" from the wall.

Item	Price ea. 1-24	25-49	50+
FE595	$3.35	$2.60	$2.14

Adjustable Closet Rod

Removable edge tab for easy installation.

Zinc plated.
Screws included.

Length	Item	Price ea. 1-19	20-49	50+
18"-30"	**SH70521830**	7.61	6.76	5.92
30"-48"	**SH70523048**	10.13	9.00	7.88
48"-72"*	**SH70524872**	14.18	12.60	11.03

* Includes center support

Pull Out Hang Rod

Extends 8". Requires 7/8" hole 9" deep.
Anodized.

Item	Price ea. 1-24	25-49	50+
KV753	$11.83	$10.64	$9.46

KV3

Utility Hook

Sturdy steel rod for extra hanging space.
Anochrome finish. 3/16" holes.
Supplied with #10-1" FH screws

Length	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
5 1/2"	**KV3-05**	$8.78	$7.90	$7.02
10"	**KV3-10**	8.95	8.06	7.16

Oval Tubing

- Measures: 1mm thick, 15mm wide x 30mm high x 8' long.
- Seamless.
- Available in Chrome or Brass.

Finish	Item	Price ea. 1-9	10+
Chrome	**RO30X15CP8**	$9.00	Call
Brass	**RO30X15BP8**	11.00	Call

Oval Tubing Supports

- Available in two styles: With Dowels or Screw Mount.
- Available in Chrome or Brass.

Dowel Mount

Screw Mount

Finish	Mounting	Item	Price ea. 1-9	10+
Chrome	Dowel	**83391C**	$1.99	Call
Brass	Dowel	**83391B**	1.99	Call
Chrome	Screw	**83392C**	1.99	Call
Brass	Screw	**83392B**	1.99	Call

Oval Tubing Center Support

- May be screwed into shelf above tubing.
- Available in two finishes: Chrome or Brass

Finish	Item	Price ea. 1-9	10+
Chrome	**661C**	$2.99	Call
Brass	**661B**	2.99	Call

Locking Shelf Clips

A. For shelves ¾" thick

B.&C. For shelves ½"-¾" thick

Sold 100 pieces per box

Dowel Size	Item	Price each 100-900	1000-1900	2000+
A. 5mm	**DSISWHTCLIP**	.45	.38	.30
B. 5mm	**PX50631**	.45	.38	.30
C. ¼"	**PX5072**	.48	.41	.35

Garment Faceouts ½" slots on 1" centers

- ¾" Square chrome tubing

A. 7 Ball Faceout

B. 5 Hook Faceout

C. 1 Ball Faceout

Length	Item	Price each 1-23	24-47	48+
A. 18"	**BS7B**	$3.70	$3.40	$3.10
B. 18"	**HS5H**	3.70	3.40	3.10
C. 12"	**TS12**	2.60	2.45	2.20

Garment Faceouts 1" slots on 2" centers

- ¾" Square chrome tubing

A. 7 Ball Faceout

B. 5 Hook Faceout

Length	Item	Price each 1-23	24-47	48+
A. 18"	**TR7B**	$3.70	$3.40	$3.10
B. 18"	**TR5H**	3.70	3.40	3.10

Double Blade Shelf Brackets ½" slots on 1" centers

Size	Finish	Item	Price Each 1-19	20-49	40+
10½"	White	**KV9003**	$4.43	$3.72	$3.36
10½"	Black	**KV9003BL**	4.43	3.72	3.36
12½"	White	**KV9005**	5.15	4.33	3.91
12½"	Black	**KV9005BL**	5.15	4.33	3.91
14½"	White	**KV9004**	5.70	4.79	4.33
14½"	Black	**KV9004BL**	5.70	4.79	4.33
HEAVY DUTY BRACKETS*					
14½"	White	**KV9004H**	8.15	6.85	6.19
14½"	Black	**KV9004HBL**	8.15	6.85	6.19
18½"	White	**KV9006H**	11.23	9.43	8.53
18½"	Black	**KV9006HBL**	11.23	9.43	8.53
24"	White	**KV9021H**	14.90	12.52	11.32
24"	Black	**KV9021HBL**	14.90	12.52	11.32

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY*

Double Slotted Medium Duty Standard ½" slots on 1" centers

- 1/16" thick

Length	Finish	Item	Price Each 1-19	20-49	40+
39¼"	White	**KV9013**	9.40	7.90	7.14
39¼"	Black	**KV9013BL**	9.40	7.90	7.14
48"	White	**KV9014**	11.88	9.98	9.03
48"	Black	**KV9014BL**	11.88	9.98	9.03
78"	White	**KV9018**	15.73	13.21	11.95
78"	Black	**KV9018BL**	15.73	13.21	11.95
96¼"	White	**KV9020**	18.53	15.56	14.08
96¼"	Black	**KV9020BL**	18.53	15.56	14.08

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Kit Series 72–XXX for Bi-Passing doors from ¾" to 1¾" Thick

- **Holds up to 100 lb doors**
- **Track:** Double I beam, Aluminum
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels
- **All components should be ordered separately.**

7014

7000

7034

7138

118

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
4'	**7003-4'**	$19.94	$15.34	Call
5'	**7003-5'**	24.93	19.18	Call
6'	**7003-6'**	29.92	23.02	Call
8'	**7003-8'**	39.87	30.68	Call
10'	**7003-10'**	49.85	38.36	Call
12'	**7003-12'**	59.83	46.04	Call

Description	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Carrier & Bolt	**7000**	$4.78	$4.05	Call
Apron	**7138**	2.51	2.07	Call
Apron	**7304**	2.16	1.82	Call
Floor Glide	**118**	3.25	2.66	Call
Top Plate	**7222**	4.24	3.71	Call
Stop	**7014**	7.41	6.11	Call

Door Thickness	Mounting	Kit #	Description
¾"	Side Mount	**72-034**	4) 7000 Carriers, 4) 7034 Aprons, 1) 116 Floor Guide, 1 Wrench, Screws & Instructions
¾"	Top Mount	**72-222**	4) 7000 Carriers, 4) 7222 Top Plates, 1) 116 Floor Guide, 1 Wrench, Screws & Instructions
1⅜"	Side Mount	**72-138**	4) 7000 Carriers, 4) 7138 Aprons, 1) 117 Floor Guide, 1 Wrench, Screws & Instructions
1⅜"	Top Mount	**72-223**	4) 7000 Carriers, 4) 7222 Top Plates, 1) 117 Floor Guide, 1 Wrench, Screws & Instructions
1¾"	Side Mount	**72-134**	4) 7000 Carriers, 2) 7034 Aprons (front door), 2) 7138 Aprons (rear door), 1) 118 Floor Guide, 1 Wrench, Screws & Instructions

As a Hettich INTERNATIONAL GRANT distributor,

We offer their full line of products.

Please call our sales department for information.

73-138
Bi-Passing for 1⅜" thick doors with Fascia

- **Holds up to 100 lb doors**
- **Mounting:** Side
- **Adjustment:** ¼" vertical
- **Headroom:** 1⅞" min. 2⅛" max.
- **Track:** Double I beam, Aluminum
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

Hardware Needed:

4 ea.	**7000**	Carrier & Bolt
4 ea.	**7138**	Apron
1 ea.	**117**	Floor Glide
1 ea.	**7005**	Track (select length)

Description	Item	Price each 1-19	20-49	50+
Carrier & Bolt	**7000**	$4.05	$3.31	$3.13
Apron	**7138**	2.07	1.69	1.60
Floor Glide	**117**	2.61	2.14	2.02

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
4'	**700504**	$30.14	$27.12	$24.11
5'	**700505**	36.98	33.28	29.58
6'	**700506**	43.76	39.38	35.00
8'	**700508**	57.44	51.69	45.95
10'	**700510**	69.66	62.69	55.72
12'	**700512**	84.54	76.08	67.63

73-134
Bi-Passing for 1¾" thick door with Fascia

- **Holds up to 100 lb doors**
- **Mounting:** Side
- **Adjustment:** ¼" vertical
- **Headroom:** 1⅞" min. 2⅛" max.
- **Track:** Double I beam, Aluminum
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

Hardware Needed:

4 ea.	**7000**	Carrier & Bolt
2 ea.	**7034**	Apron
2 ea.	**7138**	Apron
1 ea.	**118**	Floor Glide
1 ea.	**7007**	Track

Description	Item	Price each 1-19	20-49	50+
Carrier & Bolt	**7000**	$4.05	$3.31	$3.13
Apron	**7034**	1.82	1.49	1.41
Apron	**7138**	2.07	1.69	1.60
Floor Glide	**117**	2.61	2.14	2.02

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
4'	**700704**	$32.28	$29.05	$25.82
5'	**700705**	39.66	35.69	31.72
6'	**700706**	47.00	42.30	37.60
8'	**700708**	61.70	55.53	49.36
10'	**700710**	76.34	68.70	61.07
12'	**700712**	90.98	81.88	72.78

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

71-222
Single Pocket for minimum ¾" thick door

100 lbs.

- **Holds up to 100 lb doors**
- **Mounting:** Top, adjustable
- **Adjustment:** ¾" vertical
- **Headroom:** 2⅛" min. 2⅞" max
- **Track:** Single alum. I beam
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

7000

7222

110

Hardware Needed:
2 ea. **7000**
2 ea. **7222**
1 pr. **110**
1 ea. **7001**

Description	Item	Price each 1-19	20-49	50+
Carrier & Bolt	**7000**	$4.05	$3.31	$3.13
Top Plate	**7222**	3.41	2.79	2.63
Floor Glide	**110**	.85	.63	.56

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
4'	**700104**	$11.64	$10.47	$9.31
5'	**700105**	14.04	12.63	11.23
6'	**700106**	16.88	15.19	13.50
8'	**700108**	22.50	20.25	18.00
10'	**700110**	28.12	25.30	22.49
12'	**700112**	33.74	30.36	26.99
Optional				
Stop	**7014**	$4.22	$4.08	$3.92

1210
Single Pocket for minimum 1" thick door

175 lbs.

- **Holds up to 175 lb doors**
- **Mounting:** Top, adjustable
- **Adjustment:** ½" vertical, 3/16" horizontal
- **Headroom:** 3¼" min. 3¾" max.
- **Track:** Single alum. I beam
- **Carrier:** 2 nylon wheels

1202

7015

Hardware Needed:
2 ea. **1202**
1 ea. **7015**
1 ea. **1201**

Description	Item	Price each 1-19	19-49	50+
Carrier & Bolt	**1202**	$16.25	$13.30	$12.56
Floor Glide	**7015**	3.56	2.91	2.75

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
4'	**120104**	$17.40	$15.66	$13.92
5'	**120105**	21.74	19.56	17.39
6'	**120106**	26.08	23.47	20.86
8'	**120108**	34.80	31.32	27.84
10'	**120110**	43.50	39.15	34.80
12'	**120112**	52.20	46.98	41.76
Optional				
Stop	**1212**	$13.62	$11.14	$10.52

1230
Single Pocket for minimum 1" thick door

275 lbs.

- **Holds up to 275 lb doors**
- **Mounting:** Top, adjustable
- **Adjustment:** ½" vertical, 3/16" horizontal
- **Headroom:** 3¼" min. 3¾" max.
- **Track:** Single alum. I beam
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

1205

7105

Hardware Needed:
2 ea. **1205**
1 ea. **7015**
1 ea. **1201**

Description	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Carrier & Bolt	**1205**	$17.20	$14.08	$13.29
Floor Glide	**7015**	3.56	2.91	2.75
Kit	**1230**	36.50	32.85	29.56
kit includes (2) **1205** & (1) **7015**				

Track Length	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
4'	**120104**	$17.40	$15.66	$13.92
5'	**120105**	21.74	19.56	17.39
6'	**120106**	26.08	23.47	20.86
8'	**120108**	34.80	31.32	27.84
10'	**120110**	43.50	39.15	34.80
12'	**120112**	52.20	46.98	41.76
Optional				
Stop	**1213**	$17.96	$17.15	$16.24

1600
Medium duty Bi-Fold for 50 lb. Doors

Hettich INTERNATIONAL GRANT

- **Door Thickness:** 1" to 1⅞"
- **Mounting:** Top
- **Adjustment:** ¾" vertical
- **Headroom:** 1⅝" min. 2⅜" max.
- **Track:** Single, aluminum
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

Door Layout

# of Doors	J=Jamb C=Carrier	Hardware needed*
2	J C	(1) 1625 Jamb pivot set (1) 1656 Swivel carrier
4	J C C J	(2) 1625 Jamb pivot set (2) 1656 Swivel carrier
4	J C C	(1) 1625 Jamb pivot set (2) 1656 Swivel carrier
8	J C C C C J	(2) 1625 Jamb pivot set (4) 1656 Swivel carrier
8	J C C C C J	(2) 1625 Jamb pivot set (4) 1656 Swivel carrier

* Add track, hinges, and optional floor guide track

Note: Order swivel carrier, jam pivot set, and track separately. Hinges not included.

1656 Swivel Carrier
1625 Jamb Pivot set includes:
1 ea. Adjustable track bushing
1 ea. Top pivot
2 ea. Threaded bushing
1 ea. Bottom pivot
1 ea. Jamb bracket
Wrench & screws

Description	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Swivel Carrier	**1656**	$14.48	$13.03	$11.58
Jamb Pivot	**1625**	14.40	12.96	11.52
4' Track	**160504**	10.64	9.57	8.51
5' Track	**160505**	12.54	11.28	10.03
6' Track	**160506**	14.72	13.24	11.77
8' Track	**160508**	19.64	17.67	15.71
10' Track	**160510**	24.54	22.08	19.63
12' Track	**160512**	32.00	26.49	23.55

1656

1625

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

1260
Heavy Duty Bi-Fold for 125 lb. Doors

Hettich INTERNATIONAL GRANT

- **Door Thickness:** 1" to 1⅞"
- **Mounting:** Top Mount
- **Adjustment:** 0 to 1½" vertical
- **Headroom:** 3¼" min. 3¾" max.
- **Finished opening:** Min. of panel height plus 4½" (allows no adjustment)
- **Track:** Single alum. I beam
- **Carrier:** 4 nylon wheels

Note: Order hardware sets, track and *additional* carrier sets separately. Hinges not included.

1260 Hardware set includes 1 ea.:
- Top pivot clamp
- Top pivot post
- Door bottom pivot pin plate
- Floor pivot bolt
- Floor pivot plate

1205 Carrier set (carrier housing pendant bolt, and top plate.)

Description	Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
Hardware set	**1260**	$44.06	$39.65	$35.24
Carrier Set	**1205**	17.20	14.08	13.29
4' Track	**120104**	17.40	15.66	13.92
5' Track	**120105**	21.74	19.56	17.39
6' Track	**120106**	26.08	23.47	20.86
8' Track	**120108**	34.80	31.32	27.84
10' Track	**120110**	43.50	39.15	34.80
12' Track	**120112**	52.20	46.98	41.76
Optional				
Roller Guide Adj.	**1221**	$6.10	$5.49	$4.88
Roll Guide non-adj.	**1211**	1.42	1.27	1.13
Guide Channel				
12 ft.	**122212**	23.56	21.20	18.84

Door Layout

# of Doors	J=Jamb C=Carrier	Hardware needed*
2	J C	**(1) 1260** hardware set
4	J C C J	**(2) 1260** hardware sets
4	J C C	**(1) 1260** hardware set **(1) 1205** carrier set
8	J C C C C J	**(2) 1260** hardware set **(2) 1205** carrier sets

* Add track, hinges, and optional floor guide track

1205

1260

1211

1221

Center Hinge for Folding Doors

Mounting: #6 F.H. x ⅝" (not included)
Material: Zinc Alloy
Finish: Bronze

Item	Price each 1-4	5-9	10+
CH-75/GB	$9.95	$8.30	$7.15

Template Butt Hinge

- For medium weight doors of average frequency.
- All hinges have template screw hole location for use on either wood or hollow metal door and frames.
- Steel hinges are polished and plated to insure a fine durable finish or prime coated for painting.
- Equipped with easily seated, non-rising pins.
- All screws included

Non-Ball Bearing

Ball Bearing

Non-Ball Bearing

Size	Finish	Item	1-24	25-47	48+
3½" x 3½"	Prime Coat	**05-0480**	4.38	3.94	Call
	Pol. Brass	**05-0489**	10.76	9.68	Call
	Dull Brass	**05-0491**	4.32	3.89	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**05-0486**	10.76	9.68	Call
	Dull Chrome	**05-0484**	9.14	8.23	Call
4" x 4"	Prime Coat	**05-0541**	6.29	5.66	Call
	Pol. Brass	**05-0551**	11.60	10.44	Call
	Dull Brass	**05-0552**	6.29	5.66	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**05-0547**	11.60	10.44	Call
	Dull Chrome	**05-0549**	9.83	8.85	Call
4½" x 4½"	Prime Coat	**05-0029**	8.58	7.72	Call
	Pol. Brass	**05-0043**	15.38	13.84	Call
	Dull Brass	**05-0042**	8.58	7.72	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**05-0036**	15.38	13.84	Call
	Dull Chrome	**05-0038**	12.95	11.66	Call
5" x 5"	Pol. Brass	**05-0855**	32.25	29.03	Call
	Dull Chrome	**05-0853**	28.65	25.79	Call

Ball Bearing

Size	Finish	Item #	1-24	25-47	48+
3½" x 3½"	Pol. Chrome	**06-8095**	26.16	23.54	Call
	Pol. Brass	**06-8099**	23.14	20.83	Call
4" x 4"	Pol. Brass	**06-8277**	25.22	22.70	Call
	Dull Brass	**06-8278**	17.46	15.71	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**06-8279**	25.22	22.70	Call
	Dull Chrome	**06-8261**	21.52	19.37	Call
4½" x 4"	Prime Coat	**06-3412**	19.08	17.17	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**06-7282**	17.46	15.71	Call
4½" x 4½"	Prime Coat	**06-8431**	19.08	17.17	Call
	Pol. Brass	**06-8436**	27.76	24.98	Call
	Dull Brass	**06-8784**	19.08	17.17	Call
	Pol. Chrome	**06-8438**	27.76	24.98	Call
	Dull Chrome	**06-8441**	23.70	21.33	Call
5" x 5"	Prime Coat	**06-8618**	30.77	27.69	Call
	Pol. Brass	**06-8627**	42.32	38.09	Call
	Dull Chrome	**06-8624**	36.18	32.56	Call

2060R Spring Hinge

The 2060R Spring Hinge is an excellent alternative to more expensive overhead mounted door closers.

- Easy, precise power adjustment up or down with patented ratchet system.
- LifeSpan® bearing require no maintenance, oil or grease.
- UL listed
- Ideal for use in corridors, entrances and stairways for apartments, motels and hotels.

Suggested Uses

- Labeled fire doors, stairwell doors, motel and hotel guest room doors, apartment unit entrance doors.

Features

- Meets NFPA 80 standard for three hours fire doors-minimum two spring hinges per door required.
- 3½" (89mm) hinge approved for doors up to 2'8" x 7'0" x 1¾" thick (1219 x 2438 x 44mm), weighing up to 180 lbs. (82 kg)
- 4" (102mm) hinges approved for doors up to 3'0" x 7'0" x 1¾" thick (914 x 2134 x 44mm)
- 4½" (114mm) hinges approved for doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" x 1¾" thick (1219 x 2438 x 44mm) weighing up to 180 lbs. (82 kg)
- Screws included.

Hinge Size	Gauge of Metal	Flat Head Screws Per Hinge	
		Machine	Wood
3½" x 3½" 89 x 89mm	.099 2.5mm	6 ea. 10-24 x ½"	6 ea. #9 x 1"
4" x 4" 102 x 102mm	.099 2.5mm	8 ea. 12-24 x ½"	8 ea. #12 x 1¼"
4½" x 4½" 114 x 114mm	.134 3.4mm	8 ea. 12-24 x ½"	8 ea. #12 x 1¼"

Size	Finish	Item	Price each 1-24	25+
3½ x 3½	Prime Coat	**42-0742**	$12.84	Call
3½ x 3½	Ant. Brass	**42-0744**	14.72	Call
3½ x 3½	Dull Chrome	**42-0750**	19.29	Call
3½ x 3½	Bright Brass	**42-0749**	20.23	Call
3½ x 3½	Pol. Chrome	**42-0752**	20.23	Call
4 x 4	Prime Coat	**42-2100**	15.76	Call
4 x 4	Ant. Brass	**42-2102**	16.42	Call
4 x 4	Dull Chrome	**42-2106**	23.14	Call
4 x 4	Bright Brass	**42-2110**	23.70	Call
4 x 4	Pol. Chrome	**42-2112**	36.89	Call
4½ x 4½	Prime Coat	**42-0935**	26.93	Call
4½ x 4½	Ant. Brass	**42-0936**	29.73	Call
4½ x 4½	Dull Chrome	**42-0939**	36.66	Call
4½ x 4½	Bright Brass	**42-0940**	38.37	Call
4½ x 4½	Pol. Chrome	**42-0942**	38.37	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

741 Steel Square Corner Hinge

- For use on interior doors when hollow core or other lightweight doors are used.
- Non-rising removable steel pin.
- Hole in bottom tip for easy pin removal.
- Screws included.

Polished Chrome

Polished Brass

Size	Finish	Item	Price each 1-24	25+
3 x 3	Satin Brass	**08-1100**	3.45	Call
3 x 3	Pol.Brass	**08-1060**	12.15	Call
3 x 3	Pol. Chrome	**08-1070**	13.35	Call
3½ x 3½	Satin Brass	**08-2100**	3.45	Call
3½ x 3½	Prime Coat	**08-2300**	3.55	Call
3½ x 3½	Brass	**08-2060**	12.59	Call
3½ x 3½	Satin Chrome	**08-2090**	12.59	Call
3½ x 3½	Pol.Chrome	**08-2070**	13.79	Call
4 x 4	Brass	**08-3060**	15.15	Call
4 x 4	Satin Chrome	**08-3071**	15.15	Call

Door Pivot hinge

Door thickness: Up to 1¾"
Mounting: Mounting hardware included)
Material: Solid Brass
Load: Nos. 3½ & 4-70 lbs. No. 6-200 lbs.

Sizes 3½ & 4

Size 6

Size	Finish	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10+
3½	Chrome	**3-1/2-US26**	$38.99	Call
3½	Sat. Chr	**3-1/2-US26D**	38.99	Call
3½	Brass	**3-1/2-US3**	38.99	Call
4	Chrome	**4-US26**	47.35	Call
4	Sat. Chr	**4-US26D**	47.35	Call
4	Brass	**4-US3**	47.35	Call
6	Chrome	**6-US26**	125.89	Call
6	Sat. Chr	**6-US26D**	125.89	Call
6	Brass	**6-US3**	125.89	Call
6	Brass	**6-US4**	125.89	Call

Other finishes available for special order.

327 Pivot Hinge- For Doors Up to 150 lbs.

- Satin Chrome
- For doors up to 150 lbs. (68 kg).
- For overlay doors 1⅜" (35mm) to 1¾" (44mm) thick.
- Ideal for wardrobe doors.
- Bearings take both vertical and lateral loads.
- Designed for mullion or frame mounting.
- Doors can be installed floor to ceiling.
- Made from extra heavy .200" (5mm) gauge steel.
- Extra long screws for firm attachment.
- Screw holes allow both vertical and horizontal adjustment.
- Full 180˚ opening.
- Pivot edges finely polished.
- Set is non-handed.
- Screws are included.

Item	Price per set
35-0043	$47.15

Please call for large quantity price breaks.

Spring Hinges

- For cabinetwork, providing for doors that swing closed without effort on the part of the person operating the door.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Brass	**1525BP**	$1.80	$1.65
Nickel	**1525NP**	1.80	1.65

Folding Screen Hinges

- This double acting hinge allows screens to be folded flat or at any angle in both directions.
- Packed in pairs, with screws.

Size	Finish	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10+
1¼"	Brass	**1544BP1Q**	$3.75	$3.38
1⅛"	Nickel	**1544NP1E**	1.90	1.71

Continuous (Piano) Hinges

Drilled and Countersunk
Screws not included

Finish: Steel Brass Plated

Size	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
6' x 1½"	**PIANO1.5X72B**	$17.89	Call
6' x 2"	**PIANO2X72B**	26.35	Call
6' x 3"	**PIANO3X72B**	31.89	Call
8' x 1½"	**PIANO1.5X96B**	23.85	Call
8' x 2"	**PIANO2X96B**	52.70	Call
8' x 3"	**PIANO3X96B**	63.78	Call

Finish: Steel Nickel Plated

Size	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
6' x 1½"	**PIANO1.5X72N**	$17.89	Call
6' x 2"	**PIANO2X72N**	26.35	Call
6' x 3"	**PIANO3X72N**	31.89	Call
7' x 2"	**PIANO2X84N**	52.70	Call
7' x 2½"	**PIANO2.5X84N**	31.12	Call
7' x 3"	**PIANO3X84N**	55.79	Call
8' x 1¼"	**PIANO1.25X96N**	31.89	Call
8' x 1½"	**PIANO1.5X96N**	23.85	Call
8' x 2"	**PIANO2X96N**	52.70	Call
8' x 2½"	**PIANO2.5X96N**	59.42	Call
8' x 3"	**PIANO3X96N**	63.78	Call

Finish: Solid Brass

Size	Item	Price each 1-49	50+
6' x 1½"	**SOB6112**	37.49	Call
8' x 1½"	**SOB8112**	49.99	Call
8' x 2"	**SOB82**	69.99	Call
8' x 3"	**SOB83**	79.99	Call

Bronze, Stainless Steel, Aluminum Finishes are available Special Order

Olive Knuckle Hinge

- Designed specially for 1⅜" (35mm) to 1¾" (44mm) average frequency doors.
- Template hole location for all applications.
- All screws included. Size Open: 6" x 3⅞" (152 x 98mm)
- Polished brass finish. Please call for additional finishes.

Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Left		
19-6038L-605	$140.00	Call
Right		
19-6038R-605	$140.00	Call

Non-Mortise Full Inset Hinge

- For door thicknesses from 9/16" to 13/16"
- Interleaved hinge wings eliminates the need to mortise the door and frame while providing a near zero gap finished appearance.

Full Wrap Frame Wing

Partial Wrap Frame Wing

Item	Price each 1-24	25+
Full Wrap Hinge		
CM3175TM-AE	$3.48	Call
CM3175TM-BB	3.35	Call
CM3175TM-G9	3.48	Call
CM3175TM-PB	3.48	Call
Partial Wrap Hinge		
CM3180TM-AE	$3.48	Call
CM3180TM-G9	3.48	Call
CM3180TM-PB	3.48	Call
CM3180TM-SB	7.11	Call

Finish:
BB = Burnished Brass
G9 = Sterling Nickel
PB = Polished Brass
AE = Antique English
SB = Solid Brass

Non-Mortise Overlay Hinge

- For doors ¾" thick.
- Interleaved design for close door fit.
- Elongated screw holes for easy alignment, both vertically & horizontally

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chrome	**35-1420**	$12.59	Call

RIXSON® Pivot Sets

- Recommended for high traffic interior or exterior doors.
- Full floor-to-ceiling concealment is offered for center hung doors providing almost unlimited design flexibility.
- Vertical adjustment provides for field adjustment of the door if required on most models.
- Full weight of door is borne by floor pivot, providing long pivot life and trouble-free operation.

Please call our experienced technical dept. for additional finishes & functions

Center Hung Pivot Sets

- All center hung pivot sets are double acting unless stopped by some means on the frame.
- Center hung sets are concealed to create a neat appearance.
- Intermediate pivots are not used with center hung pivot sets.
- Centered in thickness of door.
- Not recommended for door heights in excess of 8'6".
- Doors do not return to center.
- Door must be radiused on pivot edge.
- Top pivots included with bottom mounts.

3/4" Offset Hung Pivot Sets

- All offset pivot sets are handed.
- All pivot sets include top and bottom pivots.
- ¾" offset pivots locate the pivot point ¾" from the heel edge of the door and ¾" from the face of the door.
- Door edges must be beveled ⅛" in 2"

117-1/4 Single Action Side Mount
Interior doors. Weight to 250 lbs.
Sizes up to 3'8" x 8'0".
- Includes **#180** top pivot

Hand	Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Left	Bronze	**11714L10**	$216.00	$194.40
Left	Pol. Brass	**11714L3**	216.00	194.40
Left	Dull Chrome	**11714L26D**	216.00	194.40
Right	Bronze	**11714R10**	216.00	194.40
Right	Pol. Brass	**11714R3**	216.00	194.40
Right	Dull Chrome	**11714R26D**	216.00	194.40

117 Single Action Floor Mount Pivot
Interior doors. Weight to 300 lbs.

Sizes up to 4'0" x 8'0".
- Includes **#180** top pivot

Hand	Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Left	Bronze	**117L10**	$216.00	$194.40
Left	Chrome	**117L26**	216.00	194.40
Left	Dull Chrome	**117L26D**	216.00	194.40
Left	Pol. Brass	**117L3**	216.00	194.40
Left	Satin Brass	**117LUS4**	216.00	194.40
Right	Bronze	**117R10**	216.00	194.40
Right	Chrome	**117R26**	216.00	194.40
Right	Dull Chrome	**117R26D**	216.00	194.40
Right	Pol. Brass	**117R3**	216.00	194.40
Right	Satin Brass	**117RUS4**	216.00	194.40

147 Single Action Bottom Mount
Exterior or interior doors. Weight to 600 lbs.
Exterior sizes up to 3'6" x 7'0".
Interior sizes up to 4'0" x 8'6".
- Bottom pivot mounts directly to floor.
- ¾" offset
- Includes **#180** top pivot

Hand	Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Left	Bronze	**147L10**	$308.00	$277.20
Left	Pol. Brass	**147L3**	308.00	277.20
Left	Dull Chrome	**147L26D**	308.00	277.20
Left	Chrome	**147L26**	308.00	277.20
Right	Bronze	**147R10**	308.00	277.20
Right	Chrome	**147R26**	308.00	277.20
Right	Dull Chrome	**147R26D**	308.00	277.20
Right	Pol. Brass	**147R3**	308.00	277.20

180 Offset Hung Top Pivot

- Included with Pivots listed above.
- Top pivot is an integral part of the pivot set.
- Door edges must be beveled ⅛" in 2"
- Full mortise
- Non-handed pivot
- ¾" offset

370 Double Action Bottom Mount
Exterior or interior doors.
Weight to 500 lbs.
Sizes up to 4'0" x 8'6".
- Bottom pivot mounts directly to floor
- Includes **#340** top pivot

Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Bronze	**370BZ**	$208.00	$187.20
Chrome	**370CH**	208.00	187.20
Dull Chrome	**370DC**	208.00	187.20

127-3/4 Double Action Side Mount
Interior doors. Weight to 200 lbs.
Sizes up to 3'6" x 8'6".
- Includes **#320** light duty top pivot .
- Bottom pivot mortised into side jamb.

Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Bronze	**12734BZ**	$142.00	$127.80
Chrome	**12734CH**	142.00	127.80
Dull Chrome	**12734DC**	142.00	127.80

128-3/4 Double Action Bottom Mount
Interior doors. Weight to 250 lbs.
Sizes up to 3'6" x 8'6".
- Includes **#320** light duty top pivot .
- Bottom pivot mounts directly to floor.

Finish	Item	1-2	3+
Satin Brass	**12834DB**	$142.00	$127.80
Dull Chrome	**12834DC**	142.00	127.80
Pol. Brass	**12834PB**	142.00	127.80

320 & 340 Center Hung Top Pivots

- Included with Pivots listed above.
- Concealed when door is closed.

Please call our experienced technical dept. for additional finishes & functions

7512 Gravity Pivot

Free Swinging-no hold open

7512-H Gravity Pivot

Hold open at 90˚

Mortise or Surface Mounts

- Double Acting permits door to swing in either direction.
- Door weight closes door-no spring.
- Non-handed.
- Maximum door size and weight Width-30", Weight-50 lbs.
- Flat door bracket- for doors ⅞" to 1⅝" thick
- Flat jamb bracket-1¼" wide.
- Steel.
- Standard packaging per box.
  (1) Pivot.
  (1) Top pivot assembly with jamb bracket.
  (8) No. 10 x 1" flat head wood screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-2	3+
Prime	**7512-600**	$24.35	Call
Zinc	**7512-603**	30.45	Call
Brass	**7512-633**	30.45	Call
Dull Chrome	**7512-652**	31.55	Call
Hold Open			
Zinc	**7512H-603**	31.55	Call

7811-with floor plate

- Max. door weight 90 lbs.
- Door thickness 1⅜"-1¾"
- Max. door width 3'0"
- Hold open at 90˚
- Adjustable spring tension.
- Non-handed.
- Steel mechanism
- Double Acting.
- Ball bearing.
- Screws included.

Top Pivot

Item	Finish	Price each 1-9	10+
Zinc	**7811-603**	$56.65	Call
Brass	**7811-632**	69.45	Call

3029 Double Acting Hinges

- Door flange is mortised into edge of door.
- Jamb flange is surface applied to jamb.
- Steel material.
- Non-template.
- Non-handed.
- Do not use on doors with hinge edge beveled.
- Screws included

Size	2 Hinges Door Wt.	2 Hinges Door Width	3 Hinges Door Wt.	3 Hinges Door Width	Door Thickness
3"	35	2'-0"	39	2'-8"	¾"-1"
4"	60	2'-4"	75	3'-0"	⅞"-1¼"
5"	65	2'-8"	93	3'-0"	1⅛"-1½"
6"	75	2'-8"	107	3'-0"	1¼"-1¾"

Size	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
3"	Zinc	**30293-603**	$33.35	Call
3"	Brass	**30293-633**	33.35	Call
4"	Zinc	**30294-603**	35.20	Call
4"	Brass	**30294-633**	35.20	Call
5"	Zinc	**30295-603**	48.65	Call
6"	Zinc	**30295-633**	48.65	Call

7012 & 7112 Surface Pivots

Features:

- Cast Steel Base.
- Double Acting.
- Ball Bearing.
- Non-handed.
- Maximum door size and weight.
  Width-36"
  Thickness-2½"
  Weight-75 lbs.

Accessories (comes w/pivot):

- Flat door bracket-for doors thicker than 1."
- Flat jamb bracket-1¼" wide
- Standard packaging per box
  (1) Pivot
  (1) Ea. jamb & door bracket.
  (1) Top pivot assembly with jamb bracket.
  (8) No. 12 x 1¼" flat head wood screws.
  (2) No. 10 x 1" flat head wood screws.

Non-adjustable spring tension.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Zinc	**7012-603**	$128.55	Call
Dull Brass	**7012-633**	128.55	Call
Dull Chrome	**7012-652**	128.55	Call

Adjustable spring tension.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Zinc	**7112-603**	$134.45	Call
Bright Brass	**7112-632**	134.45	Call
Dull Brass	**7112-633**	134.45	Call

We offer a full line of Bommer Products.

If you don't see what you're looking for, please call 718-726-8000

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

SOSS® Medium-Heavy Duty Cabinet & Door Hinges

- Completely concealed
- Tamper proof
- Smooth operation
- Superior construction

Now You See It!

Now You Don't

Dimensions: Inches
mm

See Light Duty Soss Hinges In the *Cabinet Hinge* section

Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Min. Wood Thickness	Item	Price per pair 1-9	10+
Satin Chrome	5/8	29/64	2 3/4	9/64	5/32	1 11/32	3/64	29/32	9/32	1	**208-US26D**	$19.54	Call
Satin Brass	15.8	11.5	69.9	3.6	4.0	34.1	1.2	23.0	7.2	25.4	**208-US4**	19.54	Call
Satin Chrome	3/4	17/32	3 3/4	5/32	3/16	2 1/16	3/64	1 5/64	3/8	1 1/8	**212-US26D**	36.36	Call
Satin Brass	19.1	13.5	95.3	4.0	4.8	52.4	1.2	27.4	9.5	28.6	**212-US4**	36.36	Call
Satin Chrome	1	23/32	4 5/8	7/32	1/4	2 19/32	1/16	1 7/16	15/32	1 3/8	**216-US26D**	53.54	Call
Satin Brass	25.4	18.3	117.5	5.6	6.4	65.9	1.6	36.5	11.9	34.9	**216-US4**	53.54	Call
Satin Chrome	1 1/8	7/8	4 5/8	3/8	1/4	2 7/16	1/16	1 19/32	13/32	1 3/4	**218-US26D**	56.50	Call
Satin Brass	28.9	22.2	117.5	9.5	6.4	61.9	1.6	40.5	10.3	44.5	**218-US4**	56.50	Call
Satin Chrome	1 3/8	11/16	5 1/2	1/2	9/32	2 15/16	1/16	1 15/16	15/32	2	**220-US26D**	86.10	Call
Satin Brass	34.9	27.0	139.7	12.7	7.1	74.6	1.6	49.2	11.9	50.8	**220-US4**	86.10	Call

Screws included. Do not exceed "E" dimensions.
See page 2.15 for light duty Soss Hinges

Medium Duty Hinges **Heavy Duty Hinges**

Are you looking for competitive quotes on large quantities of door hardware?

Please call us at 718-726-8000

Template Guide & Lock Nut

Use with hinge router guide jig.
fits most routers.

42024	Guide only, 3/4" O.D.	$6.50
42237	Lock Nut for all guides	$2.50

Single Cylinder

B660 Heavy Duty Single Cylinder

The standard unit. Either an outside key or inside thumbturn can throw or retract the deadbolt. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Includes two keys.

Backset	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	6+
2⅜"	Brass	**SCB660605**	$78.10	$72.50
2⅜"	Dull Chrome	**SCB660626**	78.10	72.50
2¾"	Brass	**SCB6602605**	78.10	72.50
2¾"	Dull Chrome	**SCB6602626**	78.10	72.50

Functions:

Schlage	ANSI
B660	E1151

SCHLAGE®

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Door Range

1¾" -2" standard. Available for doors over 2" -2½" and for 1⅜" doors.
(Call our technical department)

Door Preparation

2⅛" Cross bore with metal shield standard or a 1½" cross bore without the shield. One inch bore with a 1⅛" x 2¼" square corner faceplate, or 1 1/16" bore for the drive-in bolt.
(Call our technical department)

Double Cylinder

B662 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder

The double cylinder version of the B600-Series deadbolt. A key from either side throws or retracts the deadbolt. Bolt automatically deadbolts when fully thrown. Includes two keys.

Backset	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	6+
2⅜"	Brass	**SCB662605**	$99.00	$91.95
2⅜"	Dull Chrome	**SCB662626**	99.00	91.95
2¾"	Brass	**SCB6622605**	99.00	91.95
2¾"	Dull Chrome	**SCB6622626**	99.00	91.95

Functions:

Schlage	ANSI
B662	E1141

SCHLAGE®

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Folding Door Lock

- Allows you to lock a folding door
- Includes 2 keys
- Finish-Burnished brass
- For doors ¾"-1⅜" thick

Item	Price each 1-9	10+
SK10643	$12.99	$10.99

CONCEPT Dead Bolt Lock

- Vertical deadbolt lock
- Single cylinder
- Flat strike
- Includes 2 keys
- Optional metal jam application available (Call our technical dept.)

Finish	Item	Price each
Bronze	**CPT1004US10**	$34.95
Polished Chrome	**CPT1026US26**	45.95

Sliding Door Lock

- Allows you to lock sliding closet doors
- Easy to install
- Includes 2 keys
- For doors ¾"-1¾" thick

Item	Finish	Price each 1-9	10+
Bright Brass	**SK10683**	$14.99	$12.99
Dull Chrome	**SK106826D**	14.99	12.99

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Choose Knob/Lever Style than choose Rosette/Backplate Style

Solid Brass Leversets with Rosettes

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Offered in a variety of finishes and styles to complement any decor.
Handing: Handing is required.

Porcelain Knobsets with Rosettes

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Common to both American and English hardware, porcelain knobs trun function into style.
Handing: Handing not required.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜"-2"
Backsets Available:
Supplied with full lip strike and screws.
2⅜"-Standard, 2¾"-Special order
Handing: Handing not required.

Function Codes

Single Dummy Trim-(EM170)
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch-(EM10)
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock-(EM40)
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screw-driver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

SPECIAL ORDER
Please Allow
7-10 business days for delivery

Handing Chart for Levers only

If hinge is on the left, door is Left Hand (**LH**).
If hinge is on the right, door is Right Hand (**RH**)

Brass lever styles

Aieron (**A**)
shown with Polished Brass Rosette

Cortina (**C**)
shown with Polished Brass Rosette

Milano (**M**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Rustic (**R**)
shown with Antique Brass Rosette

Porcelain knob styles

Almond (**AL**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Bedford (**BD**)
shown with Polished Chrome Rosette

Courtney (**CTY**)
shown with Polished Brass Rosette

Devonshire (**DV**)
shown with Porcelain Rosette

Ebony (**EB**)
shown with Polished Chrome Rosette

Ice White (**IW**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Olde Gold (**OG**)
shown with Porcelain Rosette

Stoneware (**ST**)
shown with Antique Brass Rosette

Rosette/Backplate styles

Standard Style (**S**)

Rope Style (**R**)

Porcelain Style (**P**)

Colonial Backplate (**CB**)

*Quincy Backplate (**QB**)

Finishes

US Standard Number

Polished Brass (**3**)

Antique Brass (**5**)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (**10B**)

Pewter (**15A**)

Polished Chrome (**26**)

Satin Nickel (**15**)

*Oval Backplate (**OB**)

*Victoria Backplate (**VB**)

*Belmont Backplate (**BB**)

* These backplates available in Polished Brass finish only

Ordering Info

To order knobset, create an item number such as the following example.
To order a Privacy lock in an Aieron Lever with a standard rosette with a polished brass finish for a left handed door. Your item number is **EM40AS3LH.**

FUNCTION CODE	LEVER/ KNOB STYLE	ROSETTE/ BACKPLATE	FINISH	HANDING (for levers only)
EM40	A	S	3	LH

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Wrought Steel Leversets & Knobsets with Rosettes

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Express a rustic attitude with these traditional designs, compatible with colonial, ranch, southwest and meditteranean themes.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜"-2""
Backsets Available:
Supplied with full lip strike and screws.
2⅜"-Standard, 2¾"-Special order
Handing: Handing is required only on levers.

Function Codes

Single Dummy Trim-(EM170)
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch-(EM10)
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock-(EM40)
Push-button locking.
Can be opened from outside with small screw-driver.
Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

SPECIAL ORDER
Please Allow
7-10 business days
for delivery

Handing Chart for Levers only

outside

If hinge is on the left, door is Left Hand (**LH**).
If hinge is on the right, door is Right Hand (**RH**)

Rosette styles

Rosette 1 **(R1)**

Rosette 2 **(R2)**

Rosette 3 **(R3)**

Knob styles

Savannah (**SV**)
shown with
Style 1 Rosette

Jamestown (**JT**)
shown with
Style 2 Rosette

Lever styles

Normandy (**N**)
shown with
Style 3 Rosette

San Carlos (**SC**)
shown with
Style 3 Rosette

Lafayette (**L**)
shown with
Style 3 Rosette

Finishes

Satin Steel
(**SS**)

Flat Black
(**FB**)

Ordering Info

To order knobset, create an item number such as the following example.
To order a Privacy lock in a Savannah knob with Rosette 1 with Flat Black finish.
Your item number is **EM40SVR1FB.**

FUNCTION CODE	LEVER/ KNOB STYLE	ROSETTE/ BACKPLATE	FINISH	HANDING (for levers only)
EM40	SV	R1	FB	RH or LH

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Solid Brass Deadbolts

Serious Security in an attractive package. Deadbolts have solid brass cylinders & housings.
Single Cylinder: Either an outside key or an inside thumbturn can throw or retract the deadbolt.
Double Cylinder: A key from either side throws or retracts the deadbolt.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜"-2"
Backsets:
2⅜"-Standard, 2¾"-Special order
Door Preperation: 2⅛" Cross bore.

Finish	Item
SINGLE CYLINDER	
Polished Brass	**EM8450US3**
Antique Brass	**EM8450US5**
Chrome	**EM8450US26**
Oil-Rubbed Bronze	**EM8450US10B**
Pewter	**EM8450US15A**
DOUBLE CYLINDER	
Polished Brass	**EM8350US3**
Antique Brass	**EM8350US5**
Chrome	**EM8350US26**
Oil-Rubbed Bronze	**EM8350US10B**
Pewter	**EM8350US15A**

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Traditional Knobsets with Rosettes

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Common to both American and English hardware, porcelain knobs turn function into style.
Handing: Handing required on levers only.

Crystal Knobsets with Rosettes

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Common to both American and English hardware, porcelain knobs trun function into style.
Handing: Handing not required.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜"-2"
Backsets Available:
Supplied with full lip strike and screws.
2⅜"-Standard, 2¾"-Special order

Function Codes

Single Dummy Trim-(EM170)
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch-(EM10)
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock-(EM40)
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screw-driver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

SPECIAL ORDER
Please Allow
7-10 days for delivery

Handing Chart for Levers only

If hinge is on the left, door is Left Hand (**LH**).
If hinge is on the right, door is Right Hand (**RH**)

Egg Knob (**E**)
shown with Polished Brass Rosette

Providence (**P**)
shown with Polished Chrome Rosette

Rope Knob (**RK**)
shown with Polished Brass Rope Rosette

Rope Lever (**RL**)
shown with Polished Brass Rope Rosette

Victoria Knob (**VK**)
shown with Polished Brass Rope Rosette

Astoria Emerald (**ASE**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Astoria Clear (**AS**)
shown with Rope Rosette

Diamond (**CK**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Olde Town Amber (**OTA**)
shown with Rope Rosette

Olde Town Clear (**OT**)
shown with Polished Brass Rosette

Olde Town White (**OTW**)
shown with Satin Nickel Rosette

Olde Town Violet (**OTV**)
shown with Pewter Rosette

Rosette/Backplate styles

Standard Style (**S**)

Rope Style (**R**)

Porcelain Style (**P**)

Colonial Backplate (**CB**)

*Quincy Backplate (**QB**)

Finishes

US Standard Number

Polished Brass (**3**)

Antique Brass (**5**)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (**10B**)

Pewter (**15A**)

Polished Chrome (**26**)

Satin Nickel (**15**)

*Oval Backplate (**OB**)

*Victoria Backplate (**VB**)

*Belmont Backplate (**BB**)

* These backplates available in Polished Brass finish only

Ordering Info

To order knobset, create an item number such as the following example.
To order a passage latch in an Diamond knob with a standard rosette with a Pewter finish. Your item number is **EM10CKS15A.**

FUNCTION CODE	LEVER/ KNOB STYLE	ROSETTE/ BACKPLATE	FINISH	HANDING (for levers only)
EM10	CK	S	15A	RH or LH

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Lock Sets

Use: Standard duty interior doors for residential.
Features: Common to both American and English hardware, porcelain knobs turn function into style.
Handing: Handing required on levers only.

Door Thickness Range: 1⅜"-2"
Backsets Available:
Supplied with full lip strike and screws.
T-Strike is available.
2⅜"-Standard, 2¾"-Special order

Any style knob or lever from pages ?-? can be ordered with the keyed backplates.

Keyed locksets

Keyed Egg knob
(**KE**)

Keyed Providence knob
(**KP**)

Keyed Cortina lever
(**KC**)

Keyed Backplate locksets

Keyed Quincy Backplate
(**KQB**)*

Keyed Belmont Backplate
(**KBB**)*

Keyed Victoria Backplate
(**KVB**)*

* Available in polished brass only

Outside Inside
Keyed Colonial Backplate
(**KCB**)

Function Codes

Privacy Lock-(EM40)
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screw-driver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

SPECIAL ORDER
Please Allow
7-10 days
for delivery

Handing Chart for Levers only

If hinge is on the left, door is Left Hand (**LH**).
If hinge is on the right, door is Right Hand (**RH**)

Finishes
US Standard Number

Polished Brass (**3**)

Antique Brass (**5**)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (**10B**)

Pewter (**15A**)

Polished Chrome (**26**)

Satin Nickel (**15**)

Ordering Info

To order knobset, create an item number such as the following example.
To order a Diamond knob with a standard rosette with a Pewter finish.
Your item number is **EM10CKS15A.**

FUNCTION CODE	LEVER/ KNOB STYLE	ROSETTE/ BACKPLATE	FINISH	HANDING (for levers only)
EM40	CK	KCB	15A	

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Door Locks Series A

Heavy Duty Residential & Medium Duty Commercial

SCHLAGE®

Styles: Orbit/ Plymouth
Use: Heavy duty residential and commercial. Considered the "standard of excellence" in the industry. Ideal for quality residential and medium duty commercial.
Features: Exceeds ANSI Grade requirements. Turn/push button provides visible locking status. Solid brass pin cylinder. Cold rolled steel lock housing coated for corrosion resistance.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜" to 1⅞"
Backsets Available: Supplied with strikes and screws. 2⅜"-Standard, for 2¾"-please specify
Keying: All cylinders will be keyed differently. Includes two keys. Special keying available on 6 or more locks. Please ask for our special keying form.

ORBIT

PLYMOUTH

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Lockset Functions

Single Dummy Trim
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

Entrance Lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob/lever requiring key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking: pushing button locks outside knob/lever until unlocking by key or by turning inside knob/lever.

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Function	Style	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	Price each 6+
Single Dummy	Orbit	Satin Chrome	**A170O626**	$20.79	$19.31
	Orbit	Bright Brass	**A170O605**	23.87	22.17
	Plymouth	Satin Chrome	**A170P626**	20.79	19.31
	Plymouth	Bright Brass	**A170P605**	23.87	22.17
Passage	Orbit	Satin Chrome	**A10O626**	41.05	38.48
	Orbit	Bright Brass	**A10O605**	50.40	47.25
	Plymouth	Satin Chrome	**A10P626**	41.05	38.48
	Plymouth	Bright Brass	**A10P605**	50.40	47.25
Privacy	Orbit	Satin Chrome	**A40O626**	49.90	46.35
	Orbit	Bright Brass	**A40O605**	56.35	52.33
	Plymouth	Satin Chrome	**A40P626**	49.90	46.35
	Plymouth	Bright Brass	**A40P605**	56.35	52.33
Entrance	Orbit	Satin Chrome	**A53O626**	85.33	79.24
	Orbit	Bright Brass	**A53O605**	91.80	91.80
	Plymouth	Satin Chrome	**A53P626**	85.33	79.24
	Plymouth	Bright Brass	**A53P605**	91.80	91.80

Door Locks Series AL

SCHLAGE® Standard Duty Commercial

Styles: Neptune/ Jupiter/ Saturn
Use: Standard duty exterior and interior doors for commercial, industrial, institutional, public buildings, and heavy duty residential.
Features: Exceeds requirements for the abusive commercial Grade 2 applications.True through-bolting of door prevents lock chassis rotation and disengagement from latch. Deadlocking plunger. Key removable lever.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜" to 1⅞"
Backsets Available:
Supplied with strike and screws.
2¾"-Standard, 2⅜"-Special order
Keying: All cylinders will be keyed differently. Includes two keys. Special keying available on 6 or more locks. Please ask for our special keying form.

NEPTUNE

JUPITER

SATURN

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Lockset Functions

Single Dummy Trim
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

Entrance Lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob/lever requiring key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking: pushing button locks outside knob/lever until unlocking by key or by turning inside knob/lever.

Classroom Lock
Outside knob/lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Storeroom Lock
Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Function	Style	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	Price each 6+
Single Dummy	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL170N626**	$50.82	$47.19
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL170N605**	53.90	50.05
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL170J626**	50.82	47.19
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL170J605**	53.90	50.05
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL170S626**	46.43	41.58
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL170S605**	53.90	50.05
Passage	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL10N626**	90.86	84.37
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL10N605**	96.25	89.38
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL10J626**	90.86	84.37
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL10J605**	96.25	89.38
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL10S626**	90.86	84.37
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL10S605**	96.25	89.38
Privacy	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL40N626**	103.95	96.53
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL40N605**	109.34	101.53
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL40J626**	103.95	96.53
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL40J605**	109.34	101.53
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL40S626**	103.95	96.53
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL40S605**	109.34	101.53
Entrance	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL53N626**	133.21	123.70
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL53N605**	138.60	128.70
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL53J626**	133.21	123.70
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL53J605**	138.60	128.70
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL53S626**	133.21	123.70
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL53S605**	138.60	128.70
Classroom	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL70N626**	133.21	123.70
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL70N605**	138.60	128.70
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL70J626**	133.21	123.70
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL70J605**	138.60	128.70
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL70S626**	133.21	123.70
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL70S605**	138.60	128.70
Storeroom	Neptune	Satin Chrome	**AL80N626**	133.21	123.70
	Neptune	Bright Brass	**AL80N605**	138.60	128.70
	Jupiter	Satin Chrome	**AL80J626**	133.21	123.70
	Jupiter	Bright Brass	**AL80J605**	138.60	128.70
	Saturn	Satin Chrome	**AL80S626**	133.21	123.70
	Saturn	Bright Brass	**AL80S605**	138.60	128.70

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Door Locks Series D

SCHLAGE®

Extra Heavy Duty Commercial

Styles: Athens/ Rhodes/ Sparta
Use: Extra Heavy Duty Commercial.
Top of the Line in heavy duty cylindrical locking applications. Commercial quality "Series D" locks are specified when the highest possible quality mechanism is required. Best suited for commercial, institutional, industrial and government use.
Features: Non-handed levers. Cold rolled steel lock housing, coated for corrosion resistance.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜" to 2"
Backsets Available: Supplied with strikes and screws. 2¾"-Standard, 2⅜"-Special order.
Keying: All cylinders will be keyed differently. Includes two keys. Special keying available on 6 or more locks.
Please ask for our special keying form.

ATHENS

RHODES

SPARTA

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Function	Style	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	Price each 6+
Single Dummy	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D170ATH626**	$64.68	$60.06
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D170ATH605**	67.76	62.92
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D170RHO626**	64.68	60.06
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D170RHO605**	67.76	62.92
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D170SP626**	64.68	60.06
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D170SP605**	67.76	62.92
Passage	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D10ATH626**	150.15	139.43
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D10ATH605**	155.54	144.43
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D10RHO626**	150.15	139.43
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D10RHO605**	155.54	144.43
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D10SP626**	150.15	139.43
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D10SP605**	155.54	144.43
Privacy	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D40ATH626**	173.25	160.88
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D40ATH605**	178.64	165.88
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D40RHO626**	173.25	160.88
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D40RHO605**	178.64	165.88
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D40SP626**	173.25	160.88
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D40SP605**	178.64	165.88
Entrance	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D53ATH626**	197.89	183.76
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D53ATH605**	203.28	188.76
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D53RHO626**	197.89	183.76
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D53RHO605**	203.28	188.76
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D53SP626**	197.89	183.76
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D53SP605**	203.28	188.76
Classroom	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D70ATH626**	197.89	183.76
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D70ATH605**	203.28	188.76
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D70RHO626**	197.89	183.76
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D70RHO605**	203.28	188.76
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D70SP626**	197.89	183.76
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D70SP605**	203.28	188.76
Storeroom	Athens	Satin Chrome	**D80ATH626**	197.89	183.76
	Athens	Bright Brass	**D80ATH605**	203.28	188.76
	Rhodes	Satin Chrome	**D80RHO626**	197.89	183.76
	Rhodes	Bright Brass	**D80RHO605**	203.28	188.76
	Sparta	Satin Chrome	**D80SP626**	197.89	183.76
	Sparta	Bright Brass	**D80SP605**	203.28	188.76

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Lockset Functions

Single Dummy Trim
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

Entrance Lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob/lever requiring of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking: pushing button locks outside knob/lever until unlocking by key or by turning inside knob/lever.

Classroom Lock
Outside knob/lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Storeroom Lock
Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Door Locks Series L

SCHLAGE®

Extra Heavy Duty Mortise Commercial

Styles: 06/ 07/ 17
Use: Interior and exterior doors for commercial and institutional buildings
Features: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security, Grade 30, U.L. Listed.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜" to 2½"
Backsets Available: 2¾"-Standard
Case Size: 4 7/16" x 6 1/16" x 1"
Armored Front: 1¼" x 8" x 7/32" Standard
1 1/16" x 8" x 7/32" Optional
Spacing: ℄ Knob or lever to ℄ cylinder, 3⅞"
℄ knob or lever to ℄ turn-piece, 2 11/16"
Deadbolt: 1" Throw stainless steel
Latchbolt: ¾" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
Backset: 2¾" Only

Style 06

Style 07

Style 17

A. Wrought Rose 2⅛" dia.

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Function	Style	Finish	Item	Price each 1-5	Price each 6+
Single Dummy	06	Satin Chrome	**L017006A626**	$86.95	$82.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L017006A605**	86.95	82.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L017007A626**	86.95	82.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L017007A605**	86.95	82.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L017017A626**	86.95	82.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L017017A605**	86.95	82.00
Passage	06	Satin Chrome	**L901006A626**	232.95	221.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L901006A605**	232.95	221.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L901007A626**	232.95	221.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L901007A605**	232.95	221.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L901017A626**	232.95	221.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L901017A605**	232.95	221.00
Privacy	06	Satin Chrome	**L904006A626**	265.95	252.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L904006A605**	265.95	252.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L904007A626**	265.95	252.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L904007A605**	265.95	252.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L904017A626**	265.95	252.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L904017A605**	265.95	252.00
Entrance	06	Satin Chrome	**L945306A626**	304.95	289.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L945306A605**	304.95	289.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L945307A626**	304.95	289.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L945307A605**	304.95	289.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L945317A626**	304.95	289.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L945317A605**	304.95	289.00
Classroom	06	Satin Chrome	**L907006A626**	295.95	280.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L907006A605**	295.95	280.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L907007A626**	295.95	280.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L907007A605**	295.95	280.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L907017A626**	295.95	280.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L907017A605**	295.95	280.00
Storeroom	06	Satin Chrome	**L908006A626**	295.95	280.00
	06	Bright Brass	**L908006A605**	295.95	280.00
	07	Satin Chrome	**L908007A626**	295.95	280.00
	07	Bright Brass	**L908007A605**	295.95	280.00
	17	Satin Chrome	**L908017A626**	295.95	280.00
	17	Bright Brass	**L908017A605**	295.95	280.00

Schlage locksets can be combined for quantity pricing

Lockset Functions

Single or Double Dummy Trim
Used for door pull or as a matching inactive trim.

Passage Latch
Both knobs are always unlocked.

Privacy Lock
Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases button.

Entrance Lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob/lever requiring key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking: pushing button locks outside knob/lever until unlocking by key or by turning inside knob/lever.

Classroom Lock
Outside knob/lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Storeroom Lock
Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob/lever always unlocked.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Door Locks
SIMPLEX LOCKS

Styles: L1000/1000 series
Use: Use in hospitals, commercial or industrial buildings, apartments, dormitories and schools. Two access control functions are available in addition to standard combination access control.
Key Override: Schlage/Primus
Allows a facility to maintain or initiate a keyed alike security system with the same core system already in use. The key is normally only in the hands of security or management personnel and will override the lock's combination to gain entry.
Passage Feature: Allows access without using the entry code (keeps the door unlocked even while closed). Can be activated by either a thumbturn or a key from inside.
Door Thickness Range: 1⅜" to 2¼"
Handing: Levers are handed at the factory and cannot be changed in the field, and have a free egress funtion at all times.

Other Functions & Finishes Available

Specs: Front is 7⅜"H x 3⅛"W, 3³⁄₁₆" Deep including handle
Back is 9"H x 3¼"W

Access	Style	Handing	Item	Price each
Combination	Knob	–	**SP1011**	$300.24
	Lever	Right	**SPL1011R**	$375.00
	Lever	Left	**SPL1011L**	$375.00
Combination/ Key	Knob	–	**SP1021**	$381.83
	Lever	Right	**SPL1021R**	$474.26
	Lever	Left	**SPL1021L**	$474.26

Von Morris
Pocket Door Lock

- Polished Brass Finish
- Engineered for durability, ease of installation and versatility.
- Case size: 3½" x 5¾" x ⁹⁄₁₆"
- Front: Heavy steel with zinc dichromate finish. ⅞" x 8" front is sized to allow installation in double door installations and the use of standard mouldings.
- Brass Hook Bolt can be finished to match the trim
- Edge Pull is released with a push on the retracted hook bolt.
- Backset: 2½"
- For use on doors from 1⅜" to 3" thick.

Description	Item	1-4	5+
Lock Body	**9200-605**	$92.34	$76.95
Privacy Latch Trim	**8201-605**	78.48	65.40
Privacy Cam Disk Kit	**9012-605**	23.10	19.25
Keyed Latch Trim	**8203-605**	78.48	65.40
Single Cylinder Kit (Schlage C-Way, 3 Pin)	**9015-605**	37.53	31.28

- Trim Size: 7¼"H x 2½"W
- Recess Depth: ⅜"
- Forged turnpiece with backplate and drop ring designed to eliminate visible scratches on the recessed plate.
- Emergency Release operates with coin or flat tip screw driver.

Satin Nickel, Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome, Oil Rubbed Bronze
Can be special ordered 7-10 days

Handing Chart

LCN Closers–High strength cast iron cylinder
- All weather fluid eliminates seasonal adjustments for temperatures ranging from 120°F (49°C) to -30°F (-35°C). **4030** & **4130** closers are restricted to interior doors and operate through a temperature range of 120°F (49°C) to 0°F (-18°C).

LCN 1460 Surface Mount

- Use on narrow head frames (1¾") and top rails.
- Standard closer shipped with regular arm (non-hold-open), a slim line non-metallic cover, and wood and machine screw pack.
- Meets ADA requirements.
- Exterior doors to 48", Interior doors to 60"
- Non-Handed
- Double lever arm

Pull side dimensions
- Projection: Arm 11⅜", Cover 2⅜" D
- Cover dim.: 12¼"W x 2"H

Item	Price each 1-5	6+
1461-Alum	$175.00	Call

LCN 4040 Surface Mount

The double lever arm is designed for interior doors to 60"W & exterior doors to 48". The modern appearance and smooth performance make this the ideal closer for institutional and other high traffic applications.
- Non-handed
- Meets ADA requirements.
- Shipped with regular arm (non-hold-open), standard non-metallic cover and wood and machine screw pack.
- Mounts hinge side, top jamb
- SRI primer for installations in corrosive conditions.

Pull side dimensions
- Projection: Arm 11", Base 2¼"
- Cover dimensions: 12¼"W x 3½"H

Item	Price each 1-5	6+
4041-Alum	$226.00	Call

Norton 8501

- Multi-Size Power: The closer spring assembly can be adjusted through a wide power range. A high shoulder adjustment nut accepts a standard 9/16" socket or wrench.
- Non-handed: Pinion shaft extends vertically through the closer body in both directions. This permits the closer to be positioned on either right or left hand doors for all application.
- Adjustable sweep speed.
- Adjustable Backcheck Cushioning.
- Adjustable delayed action closing.
- Molded full cover.
- Non-Hold-Open Arm: Standard closer will be supplied with a Non-Hold-Open arm. This arm is non-handed.

Pull side dimensions
- Projection: Base 2⅛"
- Cover dimensions: 13"W x2⅞"H

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Brass	**NO8501M3**	189.00	174.00

LCN 3130 Completely Concealed

- Single lever arm and roller assembly provides complete concealment
- Designed to mount in a 1¾" interior door.
- Sized cylinders for interior doors up to 38"
- Closer shipped with standard arm, regular track (non-hold-open) and wood and machine screw pack
- Handed for right or left swinging door.
- **Butt Hinges** should not exceed 5" (127mm) in width.
- **Auxiliary Stop** is recommended at hold-open point or where a door cannot swing 140°. Optional track bumper assembly assists backcheck in cushioning the opening swing of the door. It is not intended to replace an auxiliary stop.
- **Top Rail** minimum 4" (102mm) required.
- **Door Thickness** 1¾" (44mm) minimum
- **Door Width** 2'2" (660mm) minimum

Pull side dimensions
- Projection: Arm 0"
- Cover dimensions: 8¾"W x 3"H

Hand	Item	Price each 1-5	6+
Left	**LC3133LA**	$224.00	Call
Right	**LC3133RA**	224.00	Call

450S Series-Surface Overhead Door Holder

- Medium to light-duty applications.
- Single acting doors
- Interior/exterior applications
- Reversible, non-handed.
- Stop-only models offer a smooth and rugged shock absorbing mechanism designed to protect doors & door frames.
- Incorporates popular channel/slide arm design and offset jamb brackets for improved compatibility with many door closers.
- Improved design allows for simple field changing of functions to compensate for changes in user requirements.

450 Series Sizing Chart

Size	Butts/Offset Pivots	Center Pivot
452	18"-23"	23 1/16"-27"
453	27 1/16"-33"	33 1/16"-39"
454	33 1/16"-39"	39 1/16"-45"

Finish	Items	Price Each
Stainless Steel	**GJ452S-US32D**	80.80
Satin Brass	**GJ452S-US4**	84.80
Bright Brass	**GJ452S-US3**	96.80
Stainless Steel	**GJ453S-US32D**	80.80
Satin Brass	**GJ453S-US4**	84.80
Bright Brass	**GJ453S-US3**	96.80
Stainless Steel	**GJ454S-US32D**	80.80
Satin Brass	**GJ454S-US4**	84.80
Bright Brass	**GJ454S-US3**	96.80

Included with each series above

Friction Kit	**GJ400FK**
Hold-Open Kit	**GJ400HK**

RIXSON® 28 Series
Center Hung Floor Closers for doors to 300 lbs

- Exterior or interior doors. Not allowed for labeled fire doors.
- For doors up to 4'0"W x 8'6"H.
- Single acting and handed.
- Dull chrome finish
- A frame applied stop at 0° must be used to prevent closer from closing beyond 0°.
- Selective hold-open at 90°. (For selective hold-open at 85°, 95°, or 105°, call our technical department.)
- Built-in positive dead stop prevents door from swinging beyond the desired opening degree.
- Cycolac cement case.
- Separate valves for closing, latch and back check adjustments.
- Vertical door adjustment. Adjustable spring tension.

340 Center Hung Top Pivot

- Included with 28 Closer. Full mortise—Non-handed.
- A top pivot is an integral part of the pivot set. Special top pivot may be required when special door or frame conditions are present (please call technical for questions).
- Walking beam-type pivot. ½" diameter pivot pin with ¾" engagement.
- Oil impregnated sintered bronze bearing.
- Completely concealed when door is closed.

Dimensions
- Floor Plate: 6⅛" x 11⅞"
- Cement Case: 4 1/16"H x 11⅛"L

Hand	Finish	Item
Left	Dull Chrome	**RX28LHSHO26D**
Right	Dull Chrome	**RX28RHSHO26D**
Left	Pol. Brass	**RX28LHSHO3**
Right	Pol. Brass	**RX28RHSHO3**

Call For Pricing And Additional Specs

RIXSON® 27 Series
¾" Offset Hung Floor Closers for doors to 450 lbs

- Exterior or interior doors.
- For doors up to 48"W x 8'6"H. Door edges must be beveled ⅛" in 2"
- Single acting and handed.
- Dull chrome finish
- ¾" offset floor closers locate the pivot point ¾" from the heel edge of the door and ¾" from the face of the door.
- Frame doorstop must be provided at door closed position.
- Cycolac cement case.
- Separate valves for closing, latch and back check adjustments.
- Built-in positive dead stop prevents door from swinging beyond the desired opening degree.
- Vertical door adjustment. Adjustable spring tension.

180 Top Pivot

- Included with 27-3/4 Closer. Full mortise—non-handed.
- A top pivot is an integral part of the pivot set. Special top pivot may be required when special door or frame conditions are present (please call technical for questions).
- Oil impregnated sintered bronze bearing.

Dimensions
- Floor Plate: 6⅛" x 9⅞"
- Cement Case: 4 1/16"H x 11⅛"L

Hand	Finish	Item
Left	Dull Chrome	**RX27LHSHO26D**
Right	Dull Chrome	**RX27RHSHO26D**
Left	Pol. Brass	**RX27LHSHO3**
Right	Pol. Brass	**RX27RHSHO3**

VON DUPRIN

22 Fire Exit Rim Device

Rim device for all types of single and double doors with mullion, UL listed for accident hazard installations. Covers stock hollow metal doors with 161 (2⅛") cutouts.
Fits doors 30"W to 36"W.
Fits door stiles as narrow as 3 13/16"

Features:

- Non-handed
- Field sizeable
- ¾" (19mm) throw latch bolt
- Latch bolt deadlocking
- Hex key dogging

36" Panic Device

Sprayed Aluminum

Item	1-9	10+
VD22EOUS28	$211.95	$189.99

Knob Handle

Sprayed Aluminum. 10 gauge steel escutcheon with a Schlage "A"-series orbit knob with six pin "C" keyway.

Item	1-9	10+
VD210KUS28	$85.17	$81.60

Lever Handle

Sprayed Aluminum. ¾" deep cast aluminum escutcheon. Rim cylinder must be ordered separately.

Rim cylinder
SC20022626 $18.00

Item
VD230LUS28

1-9	10+
$83.40	$79.90

Pull Plate

Sprayed Aluminum.
Rim cylinder must be ordered separately.
Rim cylinder **SC20022626** $18.00

Item	1-9	10+
VD210NLUS28	$25.55	$24.48

Thumb Piece Handle

Sprayed Aluminum.
10 gauge steel escutcheon.
Rim cylinder must be ordered separately.

Rim cylinder
SC20022626 $18.00

Item
VD230TPUS28

1-9	10+
$108.55	$104.00

We are an official Von Duprin Distributor.

If you don't see what your looking for, please call 718-726-8000

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Flush Pulls- Low profile for sliding, bi-fold and pocket doors.

Heavy Duty Pull

- Size 1 5/16" x 3 1/8" x 7/16"
- Two piece construction
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**222B26**	$16.05	$14.85	Call
Satin Chr.	**222B26D**	16.05	14.85	Call
Brass	**222B3**	16.05	14.85	Call

Oblong Pull

- Size 3 9/16" x 1 5/16" x 1/2"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**223B26**	$4.78	$4.30	Call
Satin Chr.	**223B26D**	4.78	4.30	Call
Brass	**223B3**	4.78	4.30	Call

Contoured Grip

- Size 3 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 9/16"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20
Chrome	**227B26**	$7.40	$6.66	Call
Satin Chr.	**227B26D**	7.40	6.66	Call
Brass	**227B3**	7.40	6.66	Call

Reverse Tapered Grip

- Size 1 5/16" x 3 1/8" x 7/16"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**22B26**	$2.38	$2.14	Call
Satin Chr.	**22B26D**	2.38	2.14	Call
Brass	**22B3**	2.38	2.14	Call

Pull with Built-In Prongs

- Built-in prong design eliminates the need for screws or brads
- Packed with two escutcheon pins for added holding power.
- Cup depth 7/16"

Finish	Cup Dia.	Overall Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Satin Chr.	2"	2 5/16"	**220B26D**	$2.87	$2.58	Call
Satin Chr.	2 1/8"	2 7/16"	**221B26D**	2.87	2.58	Call
Brass	2 1/8"	2 7/16"	**221B3**	2.87	2.58	Call

Pull with Brads or Screws

- **225** cup depth 3/8", includes brads.
- **226** cup depth 7/16", includes screws.

Finish	Cup Dia.	Overall Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Satin Brnz	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**225B10**	$3.10	2.79	Call
Chrome	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**225B26**	3.10	2.79	Call
Satin Chr.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**225B26D**	3.10	2.79	Call
Brass	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**225B3**	3.10	2.79	Call
Chrome	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**226B26**	5.02	4.52	Call
Satin Chr.	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**226B26D**	5.02	4.52	Call
Brass	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**226B3**	5.02	4.52	Call

Pull with Ring

- For use on bi-fold doors
- **425** cup depth 3/8"
- **426** cup depth 7/16"
- Includes screws

Finish	Cup Dia.	Overall Dia.	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**425B26**	$7.28	$6.55	Call
Satin Chr.	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**425B26D**	7.28	6.55	Call
Brass	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	**425B3**	7.28	6.55	Call
Chrome	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**426B26**	9.26	8.33	Call
Satin Chr.	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**426B26D**	9.26	8.33	Call
Brass	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	**426B3**	9.26	8.33	Call

Sliding Door Lock

- Fits doors 1 3/8" to 1 1/2" thick
- Universal handing
- Includes mounting hardware

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**991B3**	$14.73	$13.26	Call
Chrome	**991B26**	14.73	13.26	Call

Sliding Door Edge Pull

- The 3/4" width allows installation on narrow, as well as standard doors.
- Spring automatically returns lever flush with plate.
- Size 3 7/8" x 3/4" x 1 5/8"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**230B26**	$10.36	$9.32	Call
Satin Chr.	**230B26D**	10.36	9.32	Call
Brass	**230B3**	10.36	9.32	Call

Pocket Sliding Door Bolt

- Emergency release of bolt from outside the door.
- Easily secures pocket sliding doors.
- Spring activated design allows feather-touch action.
- Brass grommet supplied to cap release hole, protecting the door's finish.
- Size of strike 1" x 3/4"
- Depth of mortise 5/8"
- Overall size plate: 3 1/16" x 1 1/8"
- Includes screws, grommet and template.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**42B3**	$8.66	$7.79	Call

Edge Pull

Finish	Item	1-9	10-19	20+
Polished Chrome	**RJ158US261**	$47.50	$38.00	Call
Dull Chrome	**RJ158US26D1**	47.50	38.00	Call
Polished Brass	**RJ158US31**	47.50	38.00	Call
Dull Brass	**RJ158US41**	47.50	38.00	Call

Other Finishes & Sizes Available for Special Order

Extension Flush Bolt For Installations Not Requiring U.L. Label

- Use as top and bottom flush bolts to secure the inactive leaf of a pair of swinging non-fire doors where a U.L. Label is not required.
- Simplified installation in metal frames - round bolt head requires only a punched hole. Use of strike optional. Special design of guide and flat side on bolt head prevent bolt from turning.
- Standard length of rod is 12". Call for additional lengths.
- Rod backset ⅝"
- Square bolt head ½"
- Throw ¾"
- Includes template, installation instructions, machine and wood screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Satin Chr.	**IV256B26D**	$27.63	Call
Brass	**IV256B3**	27.63	Call

Extension Flush Bolts For Labeled Metal Doors.

457 & 458 for use as top and bottom flush bolts to secure the inactive leaf of a pair of swinging fire doors, with the active door provided with a listed single point latch.

- **457 & 458** brass only is U.L. Listed for use in hollow metal, metal clad, steel-covered composite, and sheet metal fire doors
- Standard length of rod is 12". Call for additional lengths.
- Rod backset ¾"
- Dia. of bolt head ½"
- Throw ¾"
- Includes template, installation instructions, machine and wood screws.

457 - 1¼" Wide

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Chrome	**IV457B26**	$18.99	Call
Satin Chr.	**IV457B26D**	18.99	Call
Brass	**IV457B3**	18.99	Call

458 - 1" Wide

Sat. Brnz	**IV458B10**	17.99	Call
Oil Brnz	**IV458B10B**	17.99	Call
Chrome	**IV458B26**	17.99	Call
Satin Chr.	**IV458B26D**	17.99	Call
Brass	**IV458B3**	17.99	Call

Brass Flush Ring Pulls

A.

B.

A. Plate Dia.: 1½"–Inside Ring Dia.: ⅝"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Pol. Brass	**0390-030**	$16.20	Call
Satin Chrome	**0390-264**	16.20	Call
Pol. Chrome	**0390-260**	16.20	Call

B. Plate Dia.: 1¾"–Inside Ring Dia.: ¾"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Pol. Brass	**0391-030**	$16.20	Call
Satin Chrome	**0391-264**	16.20	Call
Pol. Chrome	**0391-260**	16.20	Call

Brass Flush Ring Pulls

- Solid forged construction for maximum strength and durability.
- Flush ring pulls are recommended for marine use and where flush installation is essential.

A. Plate Dim.: 1⅞" x 2½"–Inside Ring Dia.: 1"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Polished Brass	**O394-030**	$22.10	Call

B. Plate Dim.: 3½" x 3½"–Inside Ring Dia.: 1¾"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Polished Brass	**O397-030**	$97.30	Call

A.

B.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Dust Proof Strikes for Flush Bolts

- **487** Includes screws and lead shields.
- **488** and **489** engineered design provides positive closing action and eliminates binding.
- **488** can be locked in up position, by rotating plunger with screwdriver or coin. Eliminates trapping of spike heels.
- **489** is recommended for use with self-latching and automatic flush bolts or panic bolts. Will not lock-up or down.
- **488** and **489** accommodate thresholds up to ¼" thick.

488 489

487

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Satin Chr.	**487B26D***	$8.98	Call
Satin Chr.	**488B26D**	16.71	Call
Satin Chr.	**489B26D**	16.71	Call
Brass	**489B3**	16.71	Call

***** Plate & strike sold separately

Barrel Bolts

- The ultimate in simplicity, strength and security; further enhanced by crisp and contemporary styling.
- Steel with zinc plating.
- Non-Handed.
- Bolt dia. 5⁄16"
- Overall width 1¼"
- Projection 15⁄32"
- Throw ⅝"

Strike

- Surface strike insures easy mounting on any door trim condition.

Lgth.	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
2"	**FE90ZP2**	$1.28	Call
3"	**FE90ZP3**	1.47	Call

Concealed Screw Surface Bolt

- Concealed screws.
- Permanent stop locks rod to track.
- Tension spring holds bolt in desired position.
- Decorative knob.
- Width ⅝"
- Projection ¾"
- Includes both universal and mortise strikes and screws.

Lgth.	Throw	Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
2"	7⁄16"	Chrome	**40B26-02**	$11.48	Call
2"	7⁄16"	Satin Chr.	**40B26D-02**	11.48	Call
2"	7⁄16"	Brass	**40B3-02**	11.48	Call
2"	7⁄16"	Sat. Alum	**40PA28-2**	11.48	Call
3"	11⁄16"	Chrome	**40B26-03**	11.48	Call
3"	11⁄16"	Brass	**40B3-03**	11.48	Call
3"	11⁄16"	Sat. Alum	**40PA28-03**	11.48	Call
4"	15⁄16"	Chrome	**40B26-04**	12.69	Call
4"	15⁄16"	Satin Chr.	**40B26D-04**	12.69	Call
4"	15⁄16"	Brass	**40B3-04**	12.69	Call
6"	15⁄16"	Satin Chr.	**40B26D-06**	14.75	Call
6"	15⁄16"	Brass	**40B3-06**	14.75	Call
9"	15⁄16"	Satin Chr.	**40B26-09**	14.75	Call

Flush Bolt

- Exceptionally smooth working
- Double action spring design provides automatic holding of brass bolt in projected or retracted position, and assures ease of operation in conjunction with deep cup finger hole.
- Rod Backset 15⁄32"
- Dia. of bolt head ½"
- Throw 1"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Satin Chr.	**262B26D**	$20.86	Call
Brass	**262B3**	20.86	Call

Barrel Bolts

- The ultimate in simplicity, strength and security; further enhanced by crisp and contemporary styling.
- Solid brass construction
- Non-Handed.
- Bolt dia. 5⁄16"
- Overall width 1¼"
- Projection 15⁄32"
- Throw ⅝"

88B3

09-30-625

87B26

09-30-605

Strike

- Surface strike insures easy mounting on any door trim condition.

Lgth.	Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
2¼"	Pol. Chr.	**87B26**	$16.28	$14.80
3"	Brass	**88B3**	14.34	13.04
STRIKE				
–	Pol. Chr.	**09-30-605**	5.75 each	
–	Brass	**09-30-625**	5.75 each	

Flush Bolt

- Deep cup provides good finger hold, allows easy operation.
- Brass bolt automatically held in projected or retracted position by unique spring design.
- Rod Backset 15⁄32"
- Dia. of bolt head 5⁄16"
- Throw ¾"
- Includes screws

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10+
Satin Chr.	**261B26D**	$14.47	Call
Brass	**261B3**	14.47	Call

Push Latches

- For secret panels, doors and cabinets.
- Push action opens and closes doors.
- Use where concealed hardware is desired.
- Eliminates need for pulls or knobs; enhances styling and clean appearance of fine furniture and cabinets.
- Simple installation; surface mounted, no mortising required.
- Narrow case design for low profile.

A.Case size: 2 5/16" x 1 1/2" x 5/16"

- Steel Construction, Heavy gauge parts.
- Includes installation instructions, template and screws.

B. Case size: 2" x 2 3/8"
Strike size: 2" x 2 3/4"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
A.Zinc Plated	**820F2C**	$4.60	Call
A.Brass Plated	**820F3**	4.60	Call
B.Satin Chrome	**602-US26D**	26.00	Call

Invisible Latches

AA latch ideal for cabinet doors, small panels, or light doors.

- Solid Brass
- Case size: 2 1/4Hx1 1/4"Dx 9/16"W

Invisible Latches

Larger **BB** unit is recommended for use on larger panels or light doors.

- Solid Brass
- Case size: 2 1/4Hx1 1/4"Dx 9/16"W

Auxiliary Pusher

Used in conjunction with **AA** or **BB,** where hinges or surrounding conditions require additional opening power.
3" 0.A.

Please Call
718-726-8000
for Pricing and Finishes

Brass Surface Bolt

- Stainless steel tension spring prevents rod disengagement from guide and holds bolt in desired position.
- Half round rod 3/8"
- Overall width 1 3/16"
- Projection 3/4"
- Includes both universal and angle strikes and screws.

Lgth.	Throw	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
6"	3/4"	**043B26D-6"**	$13.46	Call

Dull chrome finish

Many other sizes and finishes are available.

Transom Chain

- Plate 1 1/2" x 1"
- Includes screws.

Chain Length	Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
12"	Nickel	**82F14-12**	$5.46	Call
12"	Brass	**82F3-12**	5.46	Call

Silencer

For metal or wood door frames.

Frame	Item	Price per 100 100-900	1000+
Metal	**GJ64**	$12.99	Call
Wood	**GJ65**	14.99	Call

Mighty-Mite® Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch

- Load capacity 9 lb.
- Self-aligning magnets insure max. pull.
- Can be surface mounted or mortised.
- Dual double pole.
- Includes instructions, sheet metal screws and one long & two short strikes.
- Case size: 3 1/8" x 1" x 9/16"
- Aluminum

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**326A3**	$5.88	Call
Natural	**326A92**	5.88	Call

Super-Mite® Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch

- Load capacity 14 lb.
- Self-aligning magnets insure max. pull.
- Can be surface mounted or mortised.
- Dual double pole.
- Includes instructions, sheet metal screws and one long & two short strikes.
- Case size: 3 1/8" x 1" x 3/4"
- Aluminum

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**327A3**	$10.34	Call
Natural	**327A92**	10.34	Call

One-Way Viewer (Wide Angle)

- Lens projects 1/4" from face of door.
- 4 optical glass lenses.
- Solid brass body and barrel.
- 190° one way vision
- Simple installation–requires only a 9/16" hole.
- Door thickness 1 3/8" x 2 1/8"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**698B3**	$14.23	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Roller Latch

- Fits heavy duty cylindrical lock mortise.
- Silent nylon roller with 2¾" x 1⅛" strike.
- Knurled nut on back of latch provides easy adjustment of roller projection.
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Stainless	**3GJ32US32D**	$66.00	$59.40	Call
Brass	**3GJ32US3**	66.00	59.40	Call

Roller Latch

- Silent nylon roller with 2¼" x 1¹¹⁄₁₆" strike.
- Projection of roller is easily adjusted by way of adjusting screws on face of unit.
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**GJ30US26**	$49.00	$44.10	Call
Sat. Chrome	**GJ30US26D**	49.00	44.10	Call
Brass	**GJ30US3**	49.00	44.10	Call

Ball Type Latch

Ideal for holding closet doors, access doors, hook enters only from either side, front or back.

#8 screws

Hook is 1¾" H

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chr.	**GJ21AUS26D**	$28.43	Call
Brass	**GJ21AUS3**	28.43	Call

Roller Catch 333 Series

- For cabinet and interior doors.
- Smooth, positive latching action insured by powerful conical spring.
- Full lip style strike for simplified mortising.
- Face plate 2¼" x ⅞"
- Strike 2¼" x 1⅝"
- Lip 1⅜" to Center
- Bore ¾" x 1¾"
- Includes sheet metal screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Sat. Chr.	**333B26D**	$8.80	$7.92	Call
Brass	**333B3**	8.80	7.92	Call

Roller Catch 335 Series

- Full lip style strike for simplified mortising.
- Smooth, positive latching action insured by powerful conical spring.
- Nylon roller insures quiet operation.
- Adjustable tension.
- Easily installed on thin doors.
- Strike 2¼" x 1⅝", Lip 1⅜" to Center
- Face plate 2¼" x ⅞"
- Bore ¾" x 1¾"
- Includes sheet metal screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**335B26**	$10.78	$9.70	Call
Satin Chr.	**335B26D**	10.78	9.70	Call
Brass	**335B3**	10.78	9.70	Call

Roller Catch 336 Series

- Smooth, positive latching action insured by powerful conical spring.
- Durable nylon roller insures quiet operation.
- Adjustable tension.
- Easily installed on thin doors.
- Strike 2¼" x ⅞", Lip 1⅛" to Center
- Face plate 2¼" x ⅞"
- Bore ¾" x 1¾"
- Includes sheet metal screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Satin Chr.	**336B26D**	$10.78	9.70	Call
Chrome	**336B26**	10.78	9.70	Call
Brass	**336B3**	10.78	9.70	Call

Adjustable Ball Catch 345 Series

- Ideal for cabinets and small interior doors.
- Free rolling ball insures smooth, positive and trouble-free action.
- Adjustable threaded barrel compensates for various clearances of doors.
- Strike .1½" x ²⁵⁄₃₂", Lip ¹³⁄₃₂" to Center
- Face plate 1½" x ¾"
- Bore ⁹⁄₁₆" x ⅞"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Brass	**345B3**	$6.86	$6.17	Call
Chrome	**345B26**	6.86	6.17	Call
Satin Chr.	**345B26D**	6.86	6.17	Call

Dual Adjustable Ball Catch 346 Series

- For catch in jamb installations.
- Dual adjustment for door clearance and holding strength.
- Narrow strike is designed for use where strike is mounted in the door.
- Strike 2⅛" x 1¹⁄₁₆", Lip ⁹⁄₁₆" to Center
- Face plate 2⅛" x 1"
- Bore ⅞" x 1¼"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**346B26**	$10.08	$9.07	Call
Satin Chr.	**346B26D**	10.08	9.07	Call
Brass	**346B3**	10.08	9.07	Call

Dual Adjustable Ball Catch 347 Series

- For catch in door installations.
- Dual adjustment for door clearance and holding strength.
- Lip strike is especially designed for use where strike is mounted in the jamb.
- Strike 2⅛" x 1⅜", Lip ⅞" to Center
- Face plate 2⅛" x 1"
- Bore ⅞" x 1¼"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-9	10-19	20+
Chrome	**347B26**	$10.08	$9.07	Call
Satin Chr.	**347B26D**	10.08	9.07	Call
Brass	**347B3**	10.08	9.07	Call

Friction Casement Adjuster

- Packaged with screws.
- Securely holds casement window in any position.
- Friction construction allows flexible positions without manual adjustment.
- Can also be used to hold cabinet lids in various adjustable positions.
- Projection 1", 15-20 lbs of friction.
- Tube ⅜" x ⅝"

Finish	L.	Max. Open.	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	10"	105°	**287B3-10**	$41.22	$38.54
Sat. Chr.	12"	110°	**287B26D-12**	48.62	45.46

Friction Casement Adjuster

- Packaged with screws.
- Securely holds casement window in any position.
- Friction construction allows flexible positions without manual adjustment.
- Features positive locking.
- Can be used to adjust cabinet lids and drafting table tops.
- Projection 1", Maximum opening: 105°
- Tube ⅜" x ⅝"

Finish	L.	Lbs. of Fric.	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	10"	15	**288B3-10**	$56.08	$52.43

Floor Door Stop

- 1" high
- For doors without threshold.
- Gray, non-marring rubber bumper.
- Includes wood screw and plastic anchor.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-29	30+
Chrome	**436B26**	$5.67	Call
Satin Chr.	**436B26D**	5.67	Call
Brass	**436B3**	5.67	Call
Sat. Brass	**436B4**	5.67	Call
Sat. Alum	**436PA28**	5.67	Call

Wall Door Stop

- 1" diameter. 9⁄16" projection.
- Compact size.
- Concealed mounting.
- Convex gray rubber bumper
- Includes: Sheet metal screws, Rawl plug, Brads.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Chrome	**404B26**	$4.95	Call
Satin Chr.	**404B26D**	4.95	Call
Brass	**404B3**	4.95	Call

Concave Wall Door Stop with Plastic Anchor

- 2 7⁄16" diameter. 15⁄16" projection.
- Concave rubber permits knob to strike stop without damaging or engaging lock mechanism.
- Factory assembled backplate.
- Concealed mounting.
- Includes wood screw and plastic anchor.
- Easy installation by inserting screw through small hole in rubber.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Chrome	**406-1/2B26**	$4.41	Call

Riser for use with door stop 436

- ⅝" high
- For conversion of floor door stops to carpet installation.
- Includes #14 x 2¼" F.H. wood screws, lead shield and ¼" dia. long stud.

Height	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
¼"	**435A-1/4"**	$4.55	Call
½"	**435A-1/2"**	4.55	Call
1"	**435A-1"**	4.55	Call

Convex Wall Door Stop with Plastic Drywall Anchor

- 2 7⁄16" diameter. 15⁄16" projection.
- Factory assembled backplate.
- Concealed mounting.
- Includes plastic drywall anchor and screw.
- Easy installation by inserting screw through small hole in rubber.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Chrome	**407B26**	$4.41	Call
Satin Chr.	**407B26D**	4.41	Call
Brass	**407B3**	4.41	Call

Concave Wall Door Stop with Plastic Drywall Anchor

- 2 7⁄16" diameter. 15⁄16" projection.
- Includes plastic drywall anchor and screw.
- Concave rubber permits knob to strike stop without damaging or engaging lock mechanism.
- Easy installation by inserting screw through small hole in rubber.
- Factory assembled backplate.
- Concealed mounting.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**407-1/2B3**	$4.41	Call
Brass	**407-1/2B26D**	4.41	Call

Floor Door Stop

- 1⅜" high
- For doors with threshold or undercut doors.
- Gray, nonmarring rubber bumper.
- Includes wood screw and plastic anchor.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Chrome	**438B26**	$5.95	Call
Satin Chr.	**438B26D**	5.95	Call
Brass	**438B3**	5.95	Call
Sat. Brass	**438B4**	5.95	Call
Sat. Alum	**438PA28**	5.95	Call

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Heavy Duty Wall Stop & Holder

- Heavy duty for high traffic areas.
- Resilient, nonmarring rubber tip.
- Base dia. 2¼" • Projection 3⅝"
- Includes wood screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Sat. Chrome	**449B26D**	$38.62	Call
Brass	**449B3**	38.62	Call

Heavy Duty Wall Door Stop

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**447B3**	$21.14	Call

Heavy Duty Floor Door Stop

- Packed with wood screws.
- Designed for commercial applications.
- Nonmarring rubber tip.
- Accommodates doors undercut up to 2½"
- Base dia. 2½"
- Height 3"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**448B3**	$28.37	Call
Sat. Chrome	**448B26D**	28.37	Call

Door Holder

- Packed with sheet metal screws.
- Rugged construction for commercial applications.
- Door stays open in desired position.
- Replaceable rubber tip.
- Stainless steel spring.
- Foot operated.
- Arm length 4"

Height	Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
4"	Satin Chr.	**452B26D-4**	$29.64	Call
4"	Brass	**452B3-4**	29.64	Call
5"	Satin Chr.	**452B26D-5**	34.82	Call
5"	Brass	**452B3-5**	34.82	Call

Plunger Type Holder

- Cast bronze body
- Popular hold open mechanism, designed to hold door open in virtually any position.
- Plunger activates with minimal pressure. Releases with light tap
- Non-marring rubber shoe
- 5⅜" O.A. height plus 1¼" throw.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chrome	**1154-US26D**	$52.00	Call

Hinge Pin Door Stops

- For use on hinged doors where the installation of a standard door stop is not desirable
- Designed for narrow trim installation.
- Replaceable nonmarring rubber tips.
- Removable bushings accommodate ¼" to 5/16" diameter hinge-pins.
- Door opening adjustments 85° to 125°
- Easy installation.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Nickel	**70A14**	$2.39	Call
Brass Plate	**70A3**	2.39	Call

Heavy Duty Floor Stop & Holder

- Resilient, nonmarring rubber tip.
- Accommodates doors undercut up to 2½"
- Designed for high traffic areas in commercial applications.
- Base dia. 2½"
- Height 3⅝"
- Includes expansion shield & lead shield.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chr.	**446B26D**	$43.71	Call
Brass	**446B3**	43.71	Call

Heavy Duty Floor Stop & Holder

- Packed with wood screws.
- Designed for high traffic areas in commercial applications.
- Resilient, nonmarring rubber tip.
- Accommodates doors undercut up to 2½"
- Base dia. 2½"
- Height 3⅝"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chr.	**450B26D**	$44.89	Call
Chrome	**450B26**	44.89	Call
Pol. Brass	**450B3**	44.89	Call

Base Door Stops

- One piece with replaceable rubber tip.
- Available in three projection sizes to accommodate varying areas of installation and door trim dimensions

Finish	Proj.	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass Plate	3¾"	**60A3**	$3.27	Call
Nat. Alum.	3¾"	**60A92**	3.27	Call
Chrome	3¾"	**60MB26**	10.59	Call
Satin Chr.	3¾"	**60MB26D**	10.59	Call
Brass Plate	3"	**61A3**	2.89	Call
Nat. Alum.	3"	**61A92**	2.89	Call
Chrome	3"	**61MB26**	6.84	Call
Satin Chr.	3"	**61MB26D**	6.84	Call
Brass	3"	**61MB3**	6.84	Call
Nat. Alum.	4¾"	**62A92**	3.90	Call
Satin Chr.	4¾"	**62MB26D**	12.11	Call
Brass	4¾"	**62MB3**	12.11	Call

Base Door Stop

- Replaceable rubber tip.
- Base dia. 1⅝"
- Projection 3¾"
- Includes sheet metal screws.

Finish	Item	1-19	20+
Brass Plate	**65A3**	$3.27	Call
Nat. Alum.	**65A92**	3.27	Call

Traditional Coat & Hat Hook

- All-purpose hook in traditional design.
- Base 1¾"H x 1 7/32" W
- Projection 3"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Nickel Plate	**571A14**	$2.99	Call
Brass Plate	**571A3**	2.99	Call
Dull Chrome	**571MB26D**	6.88	Call
Brass	**571MB3**	6.88	Call

Upturn Coat & Hat Hook

- Step-up decorative version of our traditional cast aluminum.
- Ideal for locations where additional strength is required.
- Projection 3 1/16"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Base dimension 1 7/16"H x 1 15/32" W			
Chrome	**572MB26**	9.50	Call
Satin Chr.	**572MB26D**	9.50	Call
Brass	**572MB3**	9.50	Call

Wardrobe Hooks

Double Hook

- Compact hook is perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where low profile is desired.
- Base 1⅛"H x 1⅛" W
- Projection 1⅛"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass Plate	**582A3**	$2.99	Call
Nat. Alum.	**582A92**	2.99	Call
Brass	**582MB3**	5.46	Call

Wide Body Coat & Hat Hook

- Wide body design withstands rough duty in public buildings, schools & dormitories.
- Base 1½"H x ⅞" W
- Projection 2½"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Nickel	**405A14**	$2.99	Call
Brass Plate	**405A3**	2.99	Call
Nat. Alum.	**405A92**	2.99	Call

Contemporary Coat & Hat Hook

- Decorative design for commercial and residential installations.
- Base 1⅝"H x 1¾" W
- Height 5"
- Projection 3¾"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Chrome Plated	**574A26**	$5.65	Call
Brass Plated	**574A3**	5.65	Call
Chrome	**574B26**	22.11	Call
Brass	**574B3**	22.11	Call

Single Hook

- Compact hook is perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where low profile is desired.
- Base 1⅛"H x 1⅛" W
- Projection 1 11/16"
- Includes screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass Plate	**581A3**	$2.99	Call
Nat. Alum.	**581A92**	2.99	Call
Chrome	**581MB26**	4.62	Call
Satin Chr.	**581MB26D**	4.62	Call
Solid Brass	**581MB3**	4.62	Call

Kick Plates & Push Plates

- Beveled four sides unless specified.
- Individually packed with stainless steel sheet metal screws, plated to match finish

Many sizes and finishes available. Please Inquire.

- Bommer enjoys a reputation as one of the oldest and most proficient manufacturers of Postal Service-approved mailboxes.
- Models carrying the Bommer trademark have become the standard for multiple dwelling units: apartment houses, condominiums, dormitories and other institutional-type facilities.

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

Hand Rail Bracket For Commercial Applications

- Exceeds OSHA and BHMA strength test requirements
- Base dia. 3
- Base to center of rail: 3⅛"

- Includes toggle bolt and screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Nat. Alum.	**158A92**	$9.05	Call
Brass	**158A3**	9.05	Call

- Includes square head iron lag screw, expansion shield and screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**159A3**	$11.99	Call

Bar Window Lifts

- Packed with screws.
- Facilitates opening of window in a safe manner.
- Can also be used as drawer or utility pull.
- 5"W x 1⅜" H. Projection 1¼"
- Solid Brass

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Polished Chr.	**27MB26**	$15.28	Call

Window /Table Lock

- Packed with screws.
- Spring actuated lever provides positive direct pull which pulls rails together
- Stops rattles and drafts.
- When unlocking, lever automatically returns to opened position
- Base 1⅜" x 2 5/16"
- Strike 9/16" x 2 3/16"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**4B3**	$10.92	Call

Window Lock

- Packed with screws.
- Designed low to the sash for superior strength and greater resistance to breakage.
- Vertical and horizontal camming action for snug, non-rattling fit.
- Base 15/16"x 2⅝"
- Strike ⅝" x 2⅝"
- Solid Brass

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Aluminum	**07A92**	$3.68	Call
Brass	**07MB3**	11.50	Call

Window Lock

- Packed with screws.
- Designed low to the sash for superior strength and greater resistance to breakage.
- Vertical and horizontal camming action for snug, non-rattling fit.
- Heavy gauge springs provide long-wearing action.
- Base 1 1/16" x 3"
- Strike ⅝" x 3"

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	**9MB3**	$20.11	Call

Casement Fasteners

- For use on windows to provide weather tight fastening and security.
- Base 1⅝" x ⅞"
- Projection 1⅜"
- Includes mortise strike and screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Satin Chr.	**066B26D**	$21.79	Call
Brass	**066B3**	21.79	Call

Shutter Bars

- Ideal for bi-fold doors and shutters.
- Shoulder rivet insures easy free swinging bar.
- Rugged construction.
- Base ⅞" x 1½"
- Projection 7/16"
- Includes brass oval head screws.

Finish	Hook Centers	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass	1⅜"	**31B3**	$18.26	Call
Pol. Chr.	1⅜"	**31B26**	18.26	Call

Transom Catch

- Rugged construction.
- Independent latch action; transom can be closed by pushing directly on ring.
- Reversible; latch bolt can be easily reversed by removing back plate.
- Narrow base for 1¼" rail.
- Size 2¼" x 1¼"
- Latch throw 5/16"
- Includes universal strike and screws.

Finish	Item	Price each 1-19	20+
Brass Plate	**80A3**	$7.02	Call
Nat. Alum.	**80A92**	$7.02	Call

Angle Bar

- Mill finish

A Length	B Length	T Thickness	Item #
¼"	½"	1/16"	**149**
3/8"	¾"	1/16"	**249**
3/8"	1½"	1/16"	**SAN119**
½"	½"	1/16"	**269**
½"	1"	1/16"	**904**
¾"	¾"	1/16"	**369**
¾"	1½"	1/16"	**SAN735**
13/16"	13/16"	1/16"	**136**
1"	1"	1/16"	**469**
1¼"	1¼"	1/16"	**569**
1½"	1½"	1/16"	**1569**
2"	2"	1/16"	**4469**
½"	½"	⅛"	**269-18**
¾"	¾"	⅛"	**449**
1"	1"	⅛"	**749**
1¼"	1¼"	⅛"	**5569**
1½"	¾"	⅛"	**SAN454**
1½"	1½"	⅛"	**1569-18**
2"	2"	⅛"	**8469**
3"	3"	⅛"	**SAN613**
4"	4"	⅛"	**SAN705**

U-Channel

- Mill finish

A Length	B Length	C I.D.	D Thick	Item #
19/64"	7/32"	⅛"	3/64"	**757**
3/8"	3/8"	¼"	1/16"	**257**
15/16"	13/32"	9/32"	1/16"	**1257**
3/8"	½"	5/16"	3/32"	**148**
5/16"	½"	3/8"	1/16"	**57**
9/16"	9/16"	7/16"	1/16"	**547**
9/16"	5/8"	½"	1/16"	**847**
¾"	¾"	½"	⅛"	**SAN143**
3/8"	¾"	5/8"	1/16"	**347**
¾"	¾"	5/8"	1/16"	**SAN134**
¾"	13/16"	11/16"	1/16"	**SAN133**
½"	.850"	¾"	.050"	**447**
¾"	⅞"	¾"	1/16"	**947**
½"	1"	¾"	⅛"	**247**
1"	1"	¾"	⅛"	**SAN109**
5/16"	15/16"	13/16"	1/16"	**157**
5/16"	1.052"	15/16"	.115"	**SAN137**
5/16"	1"	⅞"	1/16"	**357**
½"	1"	⅞"	1/16"	**SAN148**
5/16"	1⅛"	1"	1/16"	**557**
13/16"	1⅛"	1"	1/16"	**448**
9/16"	1 3/16"	1 1/16"	1/16"	**SAN214**
1"	1¾"	1½"	⅛"	**SAN734**

File Bar/Flat Bar

- Mill finish

B Length	T Thickness	Item
½"	1/16"	**599**
¾"	1/16"	**600**
1"	1/16"	**601**
1¼"	1/16"	**602**
1½"	1/16"	**603**
1¾"	1/16"	**609**
2"	1/16"	**604**

B Length	T Thickness	Item
½"	⅛"	**599-18**
¾"	⅛"	**600-18**
1"	⅛"	**601-18**
1¼"	⅛"	**602-18**
1½"	⅛"	**603-18**
2"	⅛"	**604-18**
3"	⅛"	**611-18**
4"	⅛"	**612-18**
1"	¼"	**601-14**
2"	¼"	**601-14**

Z-Bar Hangers

Can be used to hang panels, mirrors, cabinets, or speakers.
Mill finish.
Height is 1¾"
Can be cut any length in 12" increments to meet UPS shipping requirements. (108" max.) Please specify required length when ordering.

Length	Item	Price each 1-9	10-49	50+
10'	**111M**	$13.64	$11.08	Call
2½"	**111M-2.5"**	.85	.75	Call

Aluminum Slatwall Insert

Extruded aluminum.
Adds strength to slatwall.

Item	Price each (8' length) 1-15	16-48	49+
710M	$11.21	$7.68	Call

The ABC's of Metal…

Stocked at Dave Sanders

Angles
Bars
Channels
Drawer Pulls
Elevator Moldings
Face Nosing
Glass and Mirror Moldings
Hanging File Extrusions
Inside Corners
J–Molding (Cap Strip)
Kicks & Saddles
Laminate Trim & Dividers
Mill Finish (Paintable)
Nosings
Outside & Inside Corners
Piano Hinge
Questions? Just Call Us
Ripple Gold Carpet Moldings
Store Fixture & Showcase –Moldings.
Thresholds
U-Want It? Just Ask Us!
Velo Clear Anodized Finish
Weather Stripping
Xcellent Service
Y–Not Give Us A Call!
Z–Bar and Panel Clips

Phone Ordering: 718-726-8000
Fax Your Order: 718-726-3453

We offer a wide assortment of metal extrusions.
Please call 718-726-8000 for information.

ROUND BARS

RECT. BARS

CHANNELS

STAINLESS STEEL CHANNELS

STAINLESS STEEL

SNAP-ON MOULDING

DIVIDER BAR

INSIDE CORNER

INSIDE CORNER

CAP STRIP

CUSTOM TEE EDGING

COUNTER EDGING

TEE NOSING

EDGINGS & COVES

TUBING

TEES

DRAWER PULLS & HANDLES

PRICE-TAG MOULDING

DOOR TRACK

CUSTOM METAL?
No Problem
We Can Create Aluminum Mouldings To Meet Your Needs.

Specializing In
The Display & Store Fixture Industry.

STORE FIXTURE & SHOWCASE MOULDINGS

FLOORING & CARPET MOULDINGS

THRESHOLDS & DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING

A-B

Abrasives, Belts, Disks, Sheets 8.01-8.02
Accuride 1.01-1.05;1.08-1.09
Acorn ..... call/ask
Adhesives 8.03-8.04
Alno ..... call/ask
Amerock 2.14;6.01;6.03;13.03
Angles/Flat Bar/Z Bar 17.01-17.02
Anne at Home ..... call/ask
Anything in Wood ..... call/ask
Appliance Garages ..... call/ask
Architectural Ironworks ..... call/ask
Audio Storage Rails 10.02
Baldwin 16.02
Baldwin Exterior Lighting ..... call/ask
Ball & Ball ..... call/ask
Barrel Bolts 16.03
Bars 17.01-17.02
Becker ..... call/ask
Bi-Folding Door Hardware 12.04-12.05
Bi-Passing Door Hardware 12.01-12.02
Biscuits 7.05
Bits 7.06;7.08-7.14
Bobrick ..... call/ask
Bommer 13.01;13.05;16.08
Brackets, Tubing 5.02;11.02-11.06
Brassworks ..... call/ask
Broadway ..... call/ask
Builder's Hardware ..... call/ask
Bumper Pads 8.02

C-D

Cabinet Rollouts 10.01;10.03-10.04
Cable Hole Covers 9.02
Cal Crystal ..... call/ask
Camar Legs and Levelers 5.01-5.02
Cap Strip 17.01-17.02
Casement Hardware 16.06;16.09
Casters & Glides 4.01-4.02
Catches 3.01-3.04
Caulking 8.04
Caulking Guns 8.04
CD Holders 10.02
Channel 17.01-17.02
Cifial ..... call/ask
Classic Cabinet Hardware ..... call/ask
Clips For File Bar 3.06
Closet Rods & Hardware 11.05-11.06
Colonial Bronze 3.01-3.02;13.02
Concealed Slides 1.06
Construction Adhesive 8.04
Corbin Cabinet Locks (CCL) 3.01-3.02
Corner Braces 7.05
Counter Edging 17.01-17.02
Cover Caps 7.03;8.02
Custom Accents 9.02
Custom Tee Edging 17.01-17.02
Cutlery Tray Insert 10.05
Deadbolt Cylinders 14.01-14.03
Decorative Hardware 6.01-6.04
Decorative Hardware ..... call/ask
DECORATIVE LAMINATES ..... call/ask
Divider Bar 17.01-17.02
Door Hardware 12.01-17.02
Door Track 17.01-17.02
Doors & Frames ..... call/ask
Dowels 7.05
Drawer Pulls & Handles 17.01-17.02
Drywall Anchors 7.05
Dust Masks 8.01
Dust Proof Strikes 16.03

E-F

Edgebanding 8.03
Edgings & Coves 17.01-17.02
Elevator Moldings 17.01-17.02
Emtek 14.02-14.05
EPCO Wire Pulls 6.01
Euro Slides 1.01
Exit Device 15.03
Extruded Aluminum Mouldings 11.04;17.01-17.02
Eyelets 11.01
Famowood Wood Fillers ..... call/ask
Fast Caps 7.03
Fasteners 7.01-7.05
Feeny Cabinet Accessories 10.01-10.05
Felt Pads 8.02
File Bar 17.01-17.02
Files 8.03
Flanges 11.05-11.06
Flat Bar 17.01-17.02
Flipper Door Slides 1.04-1.05
Flooring & Carpet Mouldings 17.01-17.02
Flush Bolts 16.02-16.03
Folding Door Lock 14.01
Folding Table Legs 5.02
Forms & Surfaces ..... call/ask
Functional Cabinet Hardware 3.01-3.06

G-J

Glass & Mirror Moldings 17.01-17.02
Glass/Showcase Mouldings ..... call/ask
Glides & Casters 4.01-4.02
Glue, Bottles, Brushes, Rollers 8.03-8.04
Glynn Johnson 15.02;16.04-16.05;16.07
Gobs of Knobs ..... call/ask
Grant/Hettich 12.01-12.05
Grass 206.-2.10;2.12
Grommets 9.02;11.01
G-U ..... call/ask
Häfele 1.10
Handrail Brackets 16.09
Hanging File Extrusions 17.01-17.02
Hangrod & Brackets 11.03-11.06
Hawa Turnaway 1.10
Hettich 1.06;12.01-12.05
Hettich Pro Decor ..... call/ask
HEWI ..... call/ask
Hinges 2.01-2.15;13.01-13.03;13.05-13.06
Hole Saw, Boring Bit 7.06;7.08
Hooks 16.08
Inside Corner 17.01-17.02
Invisible Latch 16.04
Ironing Board 10.06
Italbrass ..... call/ask
Ives 16.01-16.09
Jacknob ..... call/ask
JADO ..... call/ask
Jigsaw Blades 7.06
Joint Fasteners 7.04

K-L

Keyboard Slides, Trays 1.01;1.09
Knape & Vogt 1.05;1.09;3.05-3.06
Knobs 6.01;6.03-6.04;14.02-14.06
L.B. Brass ..... call/ask
Laminate Mouldings ..... call/ask
Laminate Tools & Files 7.06-7.07;7.10;8.03
Lamp 2.13-2.14;3.03-3.04;11.05
Latches 3.03-3.04;5.01;16.04-16.05
Latchsets 14.02-14.05;14.07-14.10
Lazy Susans 10.02-10.04
LCN 15.01
Legs-Table 5.02
Letter Boxes 16.08
Levelers, Base, Swivel 5.01
Liberty 6.04
Lid Supports 3.04
Lighting 9.01
Locknetics ..... call/ask
Locks 3.01-3.02;3.06;14.01-14.10

M-O

Markar Hinges ..... call/ask
Mending Plates 7.05
Merit Metal ..... call/ask
MICO Hinges ..... call/ask
MNG ..... call/ask
Modern Objects ..... call/ask
National Cabinet Lock ..... call/ask
National Guard ..... call/ask
National Products ..... call/ask
Next Door ..... call/ask
Nifty Knobs ..... call/ask
Norton Abrasives 8.01-8.02
Nostalgic Hardware ..... call/ask
Old Souls ..... call/ask
Omnia ..... call/ask

P-R

Panel Clip 17.01-17.02
Panic Bars 15.03
Pemko ..... call/ask
Penazzi ..... call/ask
Period Brass ..... call/ask
Peter Pepper ..... call/ask
Phenoseal 8.04
Piano Hinges 13.03
Pilasters & Pilaster clips 11.01
Plastic Toggle 7.05
Pocket Door Hardware 12.03;16.01-16.02
Post Hangers 3.06
Price Tag Moulding 17.01-17.02
Providence Art Works ..... call/ask
Pulls 6.01-6.04;16.01-16.02
R. Christensen ..... call/ask
Rakks ..... call/ask
Rectangular Bars 17.01-17.02
Recycling Centers 10.01
Rockwood ..... call/ask
Rocky Mountain ..... call/ask
Round Bars 17.01-17.02
Router Bits 7.08-7.14
RPC ..... call/ask

S

Safety Masks 8.01
Salice 2.02-2.05
Sand Paper 8.01-8.02
Sanding Belts, Discs, Rolls 8.01-8.02
Santana ..... call/ask
Saw Blades 7.06-7.07
Schlage 14.01;14.06-14.09
Scissors Hinge 10.05
Scraper 7.06
Screw Driver Bits 7.04
Screw Hole Covers 7.03;8.02
Screws 7.01-7.04
Secret Latch 16.04
Selby Furniture Hardware ..... call/ask
Sheaves 3.05
Shelf & Hangrod Hardware 11.01-11.06
Shepherd Casters 4.01
Shutter Bars 16.09
Sink Front Trays 10.05
Slatwall Insert 17.01-17.02
Slide-Out Towel Bar 10.01
Slide-Out Waste Baskets 10.01
Sliding Door Hardware 3.01;3.05-3.06;12.01-12.05;14.01;14.10;16.01-16.02
Sliding Door Track 12.01-12.05
Smedbo ..... call/ask
Snap-On Moulding 17.01-17.02
SOSS 2.15;13.06
Specialty Hardware ..... call/ask
Spice Rack & Tray Insert 10.05
Spur ..... call/ask
Stainless Steel Channels 17.01-17.02
Stainless Steel Mouldings ..... call/ask
Standards 11.02-11.04;11.06
Stanley 11.05;13.01-13.03
Steelcraft ..... call/ask
Stemware Holder 10.01
Store Fixture & Showcase Mouldings 17.01-17.02
Strikes 3.02;16.03
Sugatsune 2.13-2.14;3.03-3.04;11.05
Surface Bolts 16.03-16.04
Swivels, Bearing, Lazy Suzan, TV 1.07-1.08;10.02-10.04

T

Table 5.01-5.03
Tabu Wood Veneers ..... call/ask
Tambour ..... call/ask
Tee Nosing 17.01-17.02
Tees 17.01-17.02
Template Soss Hinge 2.15;13.06
Thresholds 17.01-17.02
Timely ..... call/ask
Tite Joint Fasteners 7.04
Titebond Glue 8.04
Toggle Bolts 7.05
Top Knobs ..... call/ask
Touch Latches 3.03-3.04
Transformers-Lighting 9.01
Transom Chain, Catch 16.04;16.09
Tray Divider 10.03
Trimco ..... call/ask
TSM ..... call/ask
Tubing-(Round, Oval) 11.05-11.06
Tubing-(Round, Oval) 17.01-17.02
TV Lift Mechanism 10.02
TV Swivels & Pullouts 1.08

U-Z

U-Bar 17.01-17.02
Utility Hooks 11.05
Valli & Valli ..... call/ask
Video Storage Rails 10.02
Viola ..... call/ask
Von Duprin 15.03
Von Morris 2.13;13.03;14.10
Waddell Wooden Pulls ..... call/ask
Wardrobe Hooks 16.08
Weather Stripping 17.01-17.02
Window Lift & Locks 16.09
Wine Rack 10.01
Wire Management Grommets 9.02
Wood Filler 8.04
Wood Finishing Systems ..... call/ask
Wood Glue 8.04
Woodtech ..... call/ask
World Accents ..... call/ask
York Street Studios ..... call/ask
Z-Bar 17.01

© 2003 Dave Sanders & Co.
An Affiliate of the Raybern Co.

Here is a partial list of our vendors.

DAVE SANDERS & Co.
Wholesale Hardware & Specialties

An Affiliate of Raybern Company Inc.

100 Cleveland Avenue
Freeport, NY 11520
Phone: (516) 867-1281
Fax: (516) 867-8101

Your #1 Source for…

Accuride
alfit
AL American Lite
Amerock
Amana Tool Corp.
Bommer
Baldwin
Cedan
CCL
Capitol Hardware
Colonial Bronze Co.
Phenoseal colortones Kitchen & Bath Sealant
Deerwood Fasteners
FastCap
Feeny
Glynn-Johnson
G*Grass
Hettich-Grant
Ives
Jacknob Corp.
KV Knape & Vogt
LCN
Hewi
Liberty Hardware
Meplona
Norton
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Rixson
Rockwood Manufacturing Company
Salice
Schlage
Shepherd
Stanley
Soss
Sugatsune
Von Morris
Watertown

Additional Inventory at our Affiliate Warehouses in
CONNECTICUT & MASSACHUSETTS